

FIRST REPORT ON
ILLEGAL MINING OF
IRON AND MANGANESE ORES
IN THE STATE OF ODISHA

JUNE, 2013

VOLUME: IV

**Justice M. B. Shah
Commission of Inquiry
for
Illegal Mining of Iron Ore & Manganese**

I N D E X

CHAPTER: V

Misuse of Rule 24A of Mineral Concession Rules, 1960

Part	Particulars	Page Nos.
I	Misuse of Rule 24A of Mineral Concession Rules, 1960 which provides for deemed extension, by the lessees and concerned authorities.	1-8
II	Intentional misuse of Rule 24A of Mineral Concession Rules, 1960 by not passing appropriate order under the Rule 24A which existed prior to 27.09.1994, by the lessees and concerned authorities.	9-21
–	Annexure: I The list of leases running under deemed refusal of Rule 24A (4), (5) & (6) and deemed extension of 24A (6) MCR, 1960 for more than 20, 15-20, 10-15, 5-10 and less than 5 respectively.	22-38
–	Annexure: II The list of leases running under deemed renewal under Rule 24A(6) of MCR, 1960 for more than 15 Years and less than 20 Years.	39
–	Annexure: III The list of leases running under deemed renewal under Rule 24A(6) MCR, 1960 for more than 10 Years and less than 15 Years.	40-43
–	Annexure: IV The list of leases running under deemed renewal under Rule 24A(6) of MCR, 1960 for more than 5 Years and less than 10 Years.	44-47

Part	Particulars	Page Nos.
–	Annexure: V The list of leases running under deemed renewal under Rule 24A(6) of MCR, 1960 for less than 5 years.	48–49
–	Annexure: VI The list of leases applied for renewal and application rejected by State Government (in some cases revision application under Rule 54 of MCR, 1960 filed by Lessee).	50
–	Annexure: VII Details of mining leases which came under deemed refusal provisions of the then Rule 24A of MCR, 1960 (as submitted by State Government).	51–71
–	Annexure: VIII Working permits issued in deemed refusal by Department of Steel and Mines, Government of Odisha to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for Balita Iron Ore Mine (64.75 ha.) and Inganijharan Iron Ore and Manganese Mines (118.5 ha.)	72–103
–	Annexure: IX Details of mining leases which came under the deemed refusal provisions but delayed renewal granted (as submitted by State Government)	104–112
–	Annexure: X Details of mining leases which came under deemed refusal provisions and process of renewal not completed (as submitted by State Government)	113–124

CHAPTER: VI

Modification and Review of Mining Plan/Scheme

Misuse of Rules: 10 and 12 of Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, 1988

Sr. No.	Particulars	Page Nos.
1.	Importance of the Mining Plan	125–126
2.	Mining Plan is a dynamic document	127
3.	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988 along with one illustrative instance, recording reasons for granting permission for increase of production.	128–132
4.	Law on the Subject (i.e. relevant part of various Judgments of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India)	133–139
5.	Environmental problems	140
6.	National Mineral Policy, 1993 & 2008	141–150
7.	Indian Minerals Year Book, 2011 (Indian Bureau of Mines)	151–154
8.	Proposed Model State Mineral Policy, 2010	155–156
9.	Iron and Steel Vision, 2020	157
10.	Resources of iron ore and preservation of iron ore	158–161
11.	Modification of approved mining plan	162–163
12.	Lists of Modification and Review of Mining Plan	164–173

Sr. No.	Particulars	Page Nos.
–	Table: 1 List of leases of iron, iron – manganese ores for which mining plan/scheme was modified by IBM under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	174–189
–	Table: 2 List of leases of iron, iron – manganese ores for which mining plan/scheme was modified twice or more than twice under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	190–199
–	Table: 3 List of leases of manganese ore for which mining plans/schemes were modified by IBM under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988 [Sr. Nos.4 and 11 modified twice]	200–201
–	Table: 4 List of leases where approval has been accorded by IBM for enhancement of production with retrospective date in violation of Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.	202–209
–	Table: 4A List of 53 leases where mining plan of increase in production is retrospectively approved. Meaning thereby something which was done wrongfully is tried to be legalized.	210–239
–	Table: 5 List of leases showing increase of production granted by IBM and approved by MoEF in violation of Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	240–249
–	Table: 6 List of leases showing increase of production granted (2nd time) by IBM AND approved by MoEF in violation of Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	250–252

Sr. No.	Particulars	Page Nos.
–	Table: 7 Percentage wise (%) increase in the production which has been approved by IBM & MoEF	253–270
–	Table: 8 List of leases showing the expected age of various mines alarming and varying from 5 year to 45 years (Life of mines in years on the basis of existing production provided by Regional Controller)	271–278
–	Table: 9 List of leases showing the expected age of various mines alarming and varying from 5 year to 45 years	279–286
–	Table: 10A M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. [Jilling, Langalota Iron & Manganese Mines] (Annual Production as per Mining Plan/Scheme)	287
–	Table: 10B M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. [Kasia Iron & Dolomite Mines] (Annual Production as per Mining Plan/Scheme)	288
–	Conclusion of Chapter: V (Misuse of Rule 24A of Mineral Concession Rules, 1960)	289–293
–	Recommendations in Chapter: VI (Modification and Review of mining plan/scheme)	294–304

CHAPTER: V**Misuse of
Rule 24A of Mineral Concession Rules, 1960****[I]****Misuse of Rule 24A of Mineral Concession Rules,
1960 which provides for deemed extension, by
the lessees and concerned authorities.**

1. From the facts and figures received by this Commission, it is apparent that there is systematic failure in implementing the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 (hereinafter referred to as **“MM(DR) Act, 1957”**). Lessees are permitted to continue in possession of the mining area for prolonged periods; sometimes running in years, without deciding renewal application under the guise of deemed extension, over-looking the provisions of Section 4 of the MM(DR) Act, 1957. Lack of decision on renewal application for years together leads to all mal-practices because **unusual delay breeds unusual corruption**.
2. In case of permitting the lessee to continue and possessing the land on a deemed extension ground, the lease deed is not required to be executed. Due to

non-execution of the lease deed, the State Government suffers loss of stamp duty payable at the time of execution of the lease deed and also its registration charges.

3. Further, the terms and conditions which are required to be incorporated and complied with by the lessee would not be available. This may lead to illegal mining or in some cases, lessee may encroach upon adjoining land.
4. The amended Rule 24A of the **MCR, 1960 after 27.09.1994 and prevailing at present of which benefit is taken by the ex-lessees**, reads as under:-

“24A.

Renewal of mining lease:-

- (1) *An application for the renewal of mining lease shall be made to the State Government in Form J, at least twelve months before the date on which the lease is due to expire, through such officer or authority as the State Government may specify in this behalf.*
- (2) *The renewal or renewals of a mining lease granted in respect of a mineral specified in Part A and Part B of the First Schedule to the Act*

may be granted by the State Government with the previous approval of the Central Government.

- (3) *The renewal or renewals of a mining lease granted in respect of a mineral not specified in Part A and Part B of the First Schedule to the Act may be granted by the State Government.*

Provided that before granting approval for second or subsequent renewal of a mining lease, the State Government shall seek a report from the Controller General, Indian Bureau of Mines, as to whether it would be in the interest of mineral development to grant the renewal of the mining lease:

Provided further that in case a report is not received from Controller General, Indian Bureau of Mines in a period of three months of receipt of the communication from the State Government, it would be deemed that Indian Bureau of Mines has no adverse comments to offer regarding the grant of the renewal of mining lease.

(Sub-Rules (4) and (5) omitted by G.S.R. 6(E), dated 7th January, 1993)

- (6) *If an application for renewal of a mining lease made within the time referred to in sub rule (1) is not disposed of by State Government before the date of expiry of the lease, the period of that lease shall be deemed to have been extended by a further period till the State Government passes order thereon.*

(Sub Rule (7) omitted by G.S.R. 56(E), dated 17th January, 2000)

- (8)

- (9)

- (10) *The State Government may condone delay in an application for renewal of mining lease made after the time limit prescribed in sub rule (1), provided the application has been made before the expiry of the lease.”*

Sub-rule (6) is substituted by G.S.R. 724(E) dated 27.09.1994.

Sub-rule (10) was earlier inserted by G.S.R. 724(E), dated 27.09.1994 and substituted by G.S.R. 56(E), dated 17.01.2000.

Sub-rules (2) and (3) are substituted by G.S.R. 56(E), dated 17.01.2000 whereas the proviso of sub-rule (3) is inserted by G.S.R. 21(E), dated 11.01.2002.

5. Lessees continuing in possession of the mines on the ground of deemed extension for years together. The list thereof is as under:-

- (i)** It is to be stated that out of **192** mines, **147** mines of Iron Ore and/or Manganese are running under deemed extension under Rule 24A of MCR, 1960 (even in cases of some leases which stood terminated because of deemed refusal), that is to say, approx. 76% of mines are running by taking undue advantage of the said Rule. The list of the aforesaid **147 leases** is enclosed herewith as **Annexure: I**.

Hence, it is apparent that Rule 24A of the MCR, 1960 which provides for deemed extension and deemed refusal (prior to 27.09.1994) is widely misused in the country and in the State of Odisha in particular. It is one of the reasons which contribute to illegal mining of iron ore at large in the State.

- (ii)** There are **08** mines which are running on the basis of deemed extension between **15 to 20 years**. The list of the said **08 leases** is enclosed herewith as **Annexure: II**.
- (iii)** There are **35** mines which are running on the basis of deemed extension between **10 to 15**

years. The list of the said **35 leases** is enclosed herewith as **Annexure: III.**

(iv) There are **43** mines which are running on the basis of deemed extension between **05 to 10 years.** The list of the said **43 leases** is enclosed herewith as **Annexure: IV.**

(v) There are **14** mines which are running on the basis of deemed extension for less than **05** years. The list of the said **14 leases** is enclosed herewith as **Annexure: V.**

(vi) There are **04** mines where lessees applied for renewal and application was rejected by the State Government. In some of the cases, revision application under Rule 54 of the MCR, 1960 was filed by the lessee. The list of the aforesaid **04 leases** is enclosed herewith as **Annexure: VI.**

Therefore, it is apparent that for the reasons best known to the concerned authorities, the applications for renewal are not dealt with and decided within the prescribed time or in any case, within reasonable time.

6. Further, the facts stated above would reveal that for years together the lessees are illegally operating

mines on the basis of deemed extension without executing lease deed and/or in some cases, without complying with various other conditions of EC and FC and/or without obtaining EC/FC.

7. Such unreasonable delay has resulted into widespread corruption that too, when minerals were exported at high-price. This is proved beyond doubt that about **94 mining leases** were allowed to continue without having statutory clearances under Environmental Impact Assessment Notification 1994, FC Act, 1980 and so on. The deemed extension provisions have facilitated concerned officers, persons in public life, lessees and other concerned authorities together to earn ill gotten money with no restriction.
8. By letter dated 18.05.2011 of the Ministry of Mines, Government of India to this Commission, it is made clear that even in case of deemed extension, fresh EC is must. In the said letter, one of the definitions of “**illegal mining**” is mentioned which reads as under:–

“Illegal mining” means:–

“7(m) Mining operations taken under a mining lease which validly is deemed to be extended under provisions of Rule 24A of Mineral

*Concession Rules, 1960, due to delay of State Government to take a decision on renewal of the mining lease in the stipulated time even after the renewal application has been filed timely, **but without the necessary fresh environmental and forest clearances (on account of specific provisions of Forest (Conservation) Act, Environmental Impact Assessment Notification etc.,** whose provisions do not explicitly recognize deemed extension of mining lease and where separate specific approvals may be necessary).”*

For showing the aforesaid illegalities, detailed discussions are made in the Chapters of FC and EC of this Report.

[II]

Intentional misuse of Rule 24A of Mineral Concession Rules, 1960 by not passing appropriate order under the Rule 24A which existed prior to 27.09.1994, by the lessees and concerned authorities.

1. For the aforesaid purpose, it would be worthwhile to reproduce relevant provisions as well as facts found from the Government records.

1.1 Section 4 of the **MM(DR) Act, 1957** *inter-alia* reads as under:–

**“GENERAL RESTRICTIONS ON
UNDERTAKING PROSPECTING AND MINING
OPERATIONS**

4. *Prospecting or mining operations to be under licence or lease:*

- (1) *[No person shall undertake any reconnaissance, prospecting or mining operations in any area, **except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of reconnaissance permit** or of a prospecting licence or, as the case may be, **a mining lease, granted under this Act and the rules made thereunder**]:*

... ..

[(1A) No person shall transport or store or cause to be transported or stored any mineral otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder.]

*(2) [No reconnaissance permit, prospecting licence or **mining lease**] **shall be granted otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder.**]*

(3) [Any State Government may, after prior consultation with the Central Government and in accordance with the rules made under Section 18, [undertake reconnaissance, prospecting or mining operations with respect to any mineral specified in the First Schedule in any area within that State which is not already held under any reconnaissance permit, prospecting licence or mining lease.]”

1.2 Rule 24A of the MCR, 1960 [as inserted by GSR 86(E), dated 10.02.1987] reads as under:–

“24A.

Renewal of mining lease:

(1) An application for the renewal of a mining lease shall be made to the State Government in Form J, at least twelve

months before the date on which the lease is due to expire, through such officers or authority as the State Government may specify in this behalf.

- (2) *An application for the first renewal of a mining lease granted in respect of a mineral specified in the First Schedule to the Act, may subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 8, and with the previous approval of the Central Government, be granted by the State Government.*
- (3) *An application for the first renewal of a mining lease granted in respect of a mineral which is not specified in the First Schedule to the Act, may subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 8, be granted by the State Government.*
- (4) ***An application for the renewal of a mining lease shall be disposed of within a period of six months from the date of its receipt.***
- (5) *If an application is not disposed of within the period specified in **sub-rule (4)** it shall be deemed to have been refused.*
- (6) *If an application for **first renewal** of a mining lease within the time referred to in sub-rule (1) is not disposed of by the State Government before the date of expiry of the lease, the period of that lease shall be*

*deemed to have been extended by a **further period of one year or end with the date of receipt of the orders of the State Government thereon, whichever is shorter.***

- (7) *The second or subsequent renewal of a mining lease in respect of any mineral, shall be granted by the State Government **only with the prior approval of the Central Government and be subject to the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 8.***

It is clear that as per Sub-Rule (1), renewal application in Form J must be filed at least twelve months before the date on which the lease is due to expire. As per Sub-Rule (4), the application for renewal of a mining lease shall be disposed of within six months from the date of its receipt and **if it is not disposed of within six months, as per Sub-Rule (5) it shall be deemed to have been refused.**

However, under Rule 24A(6) (as it existed before 27.09.1994), there was a provision to the effect that **if an application for first renewal for mining lease made within the time referred to in Sub Rule (1) is not disposed of by the State Govt. before the**

date of expiry of lease, the period of that lease shall be deemed to have been extended by further period of one year or end with the date of receipt of the order from the State Govt. whichever is shorter.

This would mean that, lease period at the most would stand extended for a period of one year only from the date of expiry of the lease. The renewal application is required to be decided within that period. **If not decided within that grace period of one year, it would mean that the lease stood terminated/lapsed**, as provided in Sub-Rules (4) and (5) of Rule 24A as it stood prior to 27.09.1994.

- 1.3** The Commission has requested the State Government to submit a list of the mining leases of which lease period expired before 27.09.1994 and came under deemed refusal provision of Rule 24A of the MCR, 1960.

In response to this, the State Government has submitted a list of **47** leases under this category. A summary list in this regard is annexed as **Annexure: VII**.

On perusal of 47 cases, it is observed as follows:-

- (a)** In a number of mining leases, the Government of India has directed the State Government to dispose of the application within 200 days. In many cases, this direction has been issued after the expiry of lease period. In some other cases, it is done while the lease period still to expire but the period of 200 days goes beyond the expiry of lease period. In both the cases, it is unlawful because there is no power under the law to do so.
- (b)** In most of the cases, the State Government has not decided the renewal applications even within this extended period (i.e. 200 days). Instead, the State Government issued Temporary Working Permission (TWP) without any jurisdiction, competence and authority. Based on this TWP, the leases were operated illegally.
- (c)** In another type of cases, no extension of 200 days was given by Government of India and also the State Government did

not grant the renewal of leases within the stipulated provisions. But TWPs were granted illegally and leases were operated.

(d) In some cases, the Central Government has conveyed approval for renewal under the MMDR Act, 1957 after expiry of a long gap of lease period. But under the law, the leases legally ceased to exist. Hence, these delayed approvals were not within the stipulated period and were in violation of the then provisions of Rule 24A of the MCR, 1960. It is to state here that the Central Government does not have any authority, power and competence to issue such approval orders against the then existing provisions under the law.

(e) In most of the cases, the State Government issued Temporary Working Permission for these leases which were actually ceased to exist under the law. The State Government does not have any authority whatsoever to issue such Temporary Working Permission for the leases which ceased to exist under the

then provisions of Rule 24A of the MCR, 1960.

- (f) There are some cases wherein no order of any kind is issued by the Central/State Governments, but allowed to continue to operate leases illegally.
- (g) In addition to above, many mining leases **pertain to first renewal of mining leases (RML)**, after expiry of period of six months as provided in Sub Rule (4) of Rule 24A as it existed and also one year period as provided in the Sub Rule (6) of Rule 24A of MCR, 1960. However, they were renewed after a gap of many years which was against the then prevailing law. As per law, the prevailing application for RML would be deemed to have been refused and the lease would come to end. The lease would then not exist and cannot be renewed, as it would amount to grant of lease without following prescribed procedure. This would amount to granting renewals without jurisdiction. **Hence, the renewal should be considered as null and void and action should be taken accordingly against the lessees and authorities.**

During the inquiry, it is observed that the provisions of Rule 24A of the MCR, 1960 has been grossly misused for both; provisions of deemed refusal and deemed extension. Therefore, appropriate action, in this regard, should be taken against the concerned authorities for misuse of the law for extending undue favour to lessees.

In all such cases where the leases came under the deemed refusal provisions, State Government should have taken action as per the then existing law i.e. to notify the leases under the relevant law to re-grant in a transparent manner.

Hence, it is recommended that the State should take action as per the then provisions of Rule 24A of MCR, 1960 in its letter and spirit in all 47 cases which have been submitted by State Government.

- 1.4** Though there is a provision to file an appeal against any order passed by the State Government, the Central Government could not have granted a relief not provided for in the Act or Rules prevailing at that point of time i.e. to say it could not have extended the lease

period beyond prescribed time of one year as Rule 24A(4), (5) and (6) of MCR, 1960, as they stood then.

- 1.5** There was also no provision at all for giving Temporary Working Permissions in the then MCR, 1960 as granted in many cases by the State Government. Granting of such permission beyond one year was in clear violation of the Rules and it can be inferred that undue favour was extended to certain persons.

In many cases, repeated Temporary Working Permissions had been given till 27.09.1994. This is misuse of power vested with the Authorities.

For this, at this stage, the Commission would like to highlight one illustrative case, namely, with regard to working permits issued in deemed refusal by Department of Steel and Mines, Government of Odisha to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for Balita Iron Ore Mine (64.75 ha.) and Inganijharan Iron Ore and Manganese Mines (118.5 ha.), for 17 times.

On perusal of the entire note sheet of the proceedings of the connected file, it is observed

that the extension of periods of an interval of six months is in violation of the then Rule 24A(4) and (5) of MCR, 1960. Not only this, the extension of period and allowing the mining operations are in violation of Section 2 of Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980. The entire proceeding in the matter is annexed hereto as **Annexure: VIII.**

2. The aforesaid concept of “deemed rejection” was changed and concept of “deemed renewal” was incorporated by amending sub rule (6) of Rule 24A of MCR, 1960, as stated above. At present, the said Rule is prevailing and misused to a large extent.
3. In view of the afore-quoted amended Rule 24A, “deemed extension” concept was developed from **27.09.1994.**

3.1 The concept of deemed refusal is changed and the concept of deem extension, till the State Government passes the order, is introduced by Sub Rule (6) of Rule 24A of MCR, 1960 through substitution by G.S.R. 724(E), dated 27.09.1994. **But the above principle of Deemed Extension is not having retrospective effect.** On the contrary, Sub-Rule (5) of Rule 24A which was in force,

specifically provided for a deemed refusal in case of RML being not decided within six months of receipt of application. Hence, it can not be applied before 27.09.1994 that is the date on which came into force, except in cases where one year extended period as provided in Rule 24A(6) which was in existence prior to amendment, ends after this date. Because during the aforesaid period, the **concept of Deemed Refusal was applicable**, if the application for renewal was not disposed of within six months from the date of receipt of Form J by a competent authority.

- 3.2** Further, as per Section 4 of MM(DR) Act, 1957, no person shall undertake any mining operations in any area, except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a mining lease, granted under this Act and the rules made thereunder. Hence, in cases where there was a deemed refusal and/or the lease period stood expired (including one year extension) before 27.09.1994, the lessee can not continue to operate or possess the mine. Such continuation would be without any authority as it is in contravention of the provisions of the Rules and therefore void as provided in Section 19 of MM(DR) Act, 1957.

3.3 As stated above, there are 47 leases whose lease period expired including one year deemed extension under the then Sub-Rule (6) of Rule 24A of MCR, but are allowed to continue in violation of the prevailing provision.

Out of **47** leases, in **19** leases, even though deemed refusal provisions were applicable as per Sub-Rule (5) read with Sub-Rule (6) of Rule 24A of MCR, 1960 which were prevailing prior to 27.09.1994 the said leases were renewed after a gap of many years. This, itself, is unjustified. The list of the said **19** leases is enclosed herewith as **Annexure: IX**.

However, for remaining **28** leases, there is no renewal as well as deemed refusal stands yet, **they are allowed to continue in violation of the prevailing provisions for more than 20 years**. Hence, at least, action can be taken to determine the said leases. The list of the said **28** leases is enclosed herewith as **Annexure: X**.

* * *

Annexure: I

The list of leases running under deemed refusal of Rule 24A (4), (5) & (6) and deemed extension of 24A (6) MCR, 1960 for more then 20, 15-20, 10-15, 5-10 and less then 5 respectively.

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
1	M.S.Deb, Inganijharan Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (114.930)	17.02.1959	19.11.1973	22.07.1972 (1st Rml) and 01.11.1994 (2nd Rml)
2	M/s Bhanja Minerals (P) Ltd. Inganijharan Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (246.313)	30.2.1980	26.02.1993	Applied for 2nd RML Dt.24.02.1992
3	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Kahandbandh Iron Ore Mines (366.311)	30.11.1963	29.11.1993	09.11.1992
4	M/s O.M.C Ltd. Sakradihi Iron Ore Mines (564.537)	28.12.1959	27.12.1989	27.08.1990
5	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Gandamardan Iron Mines (Block 'A') (618.576)	21.05.1963	20.06.1993	06.04.1992
6	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Ltd Kurmitar Iron mines (1212.47)	29.04.1965	28.04.1985	06.07.1984

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
7	M/s O.M.C Ltd. Dubuna Manganese Ore Mines (1135.419)	08.09.1971	07.08.1991	27.08.1990
8	M/s Kalinga Mining Corporation. Jurudi Iron Ore Mines (73.228)	11.12.1980	31.03.1997	20.06.1992
9	M/s.Kalinga Mining Corporation Jurudi Iron Ore Mines (27.17)	15.06.1997	21.06.1993	20.06.1992
10	M/s Kalinga Mining Corporation. Jurudi Iron Ore Mines (12.691)	15.06.1977	21.06.1993	20.06.1992
11	M/s Kalinga Mining Corporation. Jurudi Manganese Ore Mines (54.754)	15.06.1977	21.06.1993	20.06.1992
12	M/s Kalinga Mining Corporation. Jurudi Manganese Ore Mines (39.456)	15.06.1977	21.06.1993	20.06.1992
13	M/s BPMEL, Dalki Manganese Ore Mines (266.77)	16.11.1962	30.09.1974	13.09.1993 (Rejectd on 13.09.1993 but GOI stayed the order by 28.03.2007)
14	M.G.Mohanty. Ganua Iron/Mn. Mines (83.151)	30.11.1971	29.11.1991	20.11.1990

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
15	M/s SAIL, Kalta/Barsuan Iron Ore mines (2486.35)	06.01.1960	05.01.1990	30.12.1988
16	M/s TATA Steel Ltd. Malda Mn ore Mines (822.00)	19.01.1977	12.08.1990	25.06.1989
17	M/s Matadin Sarada Khajuridiha Iron/Mn. Mines . (119.543)	25.07.1978	30.08.1987	25.08.1986 (2nd Rml Applied) 24.08.2006 (3rd Rml Applied)
18	R.P.Sao. Guali Iron Ore Mines (338.026)	23.06.1980	26.06.1993	10.02.1992
19	S.C Padhee, Bansapani Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (37.868)	29.11.1973	28.11.1993	27.11.1992
20	M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. Kasia Iron Ore, Dolomite & Limestone Mines (134.196)	14.09.1955	13.09.1985	1st RML granted on 09.09.2002 (for period 14.09.1985 to 13.09.2005) but not excuted and 2nd RML filed on 02.09.2004
21	M/s SAIL, Bolani Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (1586.360)	14.11.1962	13.11.1982	(1st RML Granted from 14.11.1982 to 13.11.2002 but not executed) 2nd RML filed on 26.03.2002
22	M/s BPMEL, Thakurani Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (778.762)	14.11.1962	30.09.1984	2nd RML filed on 29.09.1993 and 3rd RML filed on 27.09.2003

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
23	Dr. S Pradhan. Balita Iron Ore Mines(34.750)	01.02.1964	31.01.1984	1st renewal Granted on 18.12.1986 but not executed and 2nd renewal applied on (31.12.2003)
24	Dr. S Pradhan. Inganijharan Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (18.700)	01.02.1964	31.01.1984	1st. RML granted on 01.03.1983 but not executed and 2nd. RML filed on 31.12.2003.
25	M/s K.N Ram & Co. Roida II Iron Ore Mines (74.867)	03.09.1957	02.09.1987	1st RML applied on 02.09.1986 and granted on 03.09.1987 but lease did not executed and 2nd RML applied on 30.08.2006
26	R.P.Sao. Chormalda Manganese Ore Mines(141.122)	01.12.1967	30.11.1987	28.12.2006 (3rd RML applied)
27	B.D Ptanaik, Kalaparbat Iron Ore Mines (25.633)	31.07.1959	30.07.1989	1st RML notification on 03.02.1994 (31.07.1989 to 30.07.2009) but not executed and 25.07.2008 (2nd RML filed)
28	M/s SAIL, Bolani Iron Ore Mines (1321.450)	11.04.1960	10.04.1990	26.03.2009 (2nd RML Filed)
29	M/s T.B.Lal, Jajang Iron Ore Mines (22.69)	11.10.1961	10.10.1991	05.10.2010 (2nd RML Filed)

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
30	M/s BPMEL - Kolha-Roida Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (254.95)	20.09.1986	14.09.1996	14.07.1995
31	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd. Daitari Iron Ore Mines (1812.99)	27.01.1966	26.01.1996	21.01.1995
32	M/s O.M.C. Ltd, Banspani Iron Ore Mines	21.05.1966	20.05.1996	17.05.1995
33	M/s O.M.C. Ltd, Rantha Iron Mines,. (408.873)	31.12.1968	30.12.1998	16.12.1997
34	M/s O.M.C. Ltd, Kasira Iron mines. (418.335)	13.10.1976	12.10.1996	06.10.1995
35	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Tiring Pahar Iron Ore Mines (79.300)	24.08.1964	23.08.1994	13.08.1993
36	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Dalki Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (265.290)	19.11.1988	06.08.1996	18.07.1995
37	M/s Gandhamardan Sponge Industries (p) Ltd. Putulpani Iron Mines (100.166)	08.04.1964	07.04.1994	06.04.1993
38	M/s ORIND, Kusumadihi Mn/ Bauxite Mines (102.700)	01.08.1977	31.07.1997	25.06.1996
39	M/s SAIL, Toda RF Iron Mines (25.981)	17.01.1975	16.01.1995	16.02.1994

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
40	M/s B I Co. Ltd. Kusumdihi Mn Mines (52.176)	08.03.1984	13.01.2001	16.08.2000
41	M/s B I Co. Ltd. Teherai Iron/Mn. Mines (116.57)	12.07.1984	31.12.2001	11.10.2000
42	B.S.Mishra, Kanther Koira Iron/Mn. Mines (13.27)	20.09.1982	19.09.2002	13.09.2001
43	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Gandamardan Iron Mines (Block 'B') (1590.9)	11.07.1970	10.07.2000	01.07.1999
44	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Balda-Palsa-Jajang Iron Ore Mines (861.52)	27.02.1970	26.02.2000	24.02.1999
45	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Parulipada Manganese Ore Mines (104.86)	25.04.1981	24.04.2001	22.04.2000
46	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Roida-Sidhamatha Manganese Ore Mines (78.711)	25.04.1981	24.04.2001	22.04.2000
47	M/s G. S. Mishra & Sons (P) Ltd. Gorumahisani Iron ore mines (349.500)	07.01.1970	06.01.2000	26.11.1998
48	J.K.Chaubey, Budharajapahar Iron & Mn. Mines (42.958) 8.130	29.07.1971	28.07.2001	Applied for 1st RML 12.05.2000

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
49	M/s Lal Trades & Agencies, Badampahar Iron ore mines (129.610)	27.05.1970	26.05.2000	17.05.1999
50	M/s Narayani Sons, Laupada Iron Mines (141.34)	01.12.1970	(1st. RML rejected vide G.P.No. 15272/20.10.06 7 revision filed)and running As per HC Order	17.03.2000
51	M/s E M I Ltd, Koira iron ore Mines (90.143)	27.08.1971	26.08.2001	27.07.2000
52	M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd, Unchabali Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (107.31)	23.11.1984	31.07.2003	30.07.2002
53	M/s Feegrade & Co. Ltd. Nadidih Iron/Mn. Mines (121.405)	14.06.1982	17.12.1999	14.12.1998
54	M/s Feegrade & Co. Ltd. Sarkunda Iron/ Mn. Mines (393.56)	04.03.1983	19.12.2000	16.12.1999
55	KJS Ahluwalia, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines (767.28)	07.09.1981	03.03.1999	02.03.1998

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
56	M/s K.P Enterprises, Thakurani Iron Ore Mines (228.00)	20.12.1985	31.12.2002	05.09.2001
57	M.R.Das, Bhulbeda Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (5.139)	04.12.1979	03.12.1999	02.12.1998
58	M/s Mideast Integrated Steel Ltd. Roida I Iron Ore Mines (104.680)	03.12.1986	22.01.2003	25.11.2002
59	M/s Mineral Trading Syndicate, Bhulbeda Iron Ore Mines (62.322)	10.06.1983	09.06.2003	05.06.2002
60	M/s O.M.& M. (P) Ltd. Kusumdihi Mn Mines (31.549)	01.01.1980	31.12.1999	21.12.1998
61	M/s O. M. & M. (P) Ltd. Sanputli Mn Mines (23.290)	01.01.1980	31.12.1999	21.12.1998
62	M/s O. M. & M. (P) Ltd. Tentulidihi Mn Mines, (35.610)	28.03.1984	31.12.1999	21.12.1998
63	M/s O. M.& M. (P) Ltd. Orahuri Mn Mines (50.93)	16.01.1981	31.12.1999	21.12.1998
64	M/s O. M. & M. (P) Patmunda Mn Mines, (807.31)	01.01.1981	31.12.1999	21.12.1998
65	M/s O. M. & M. (P) Bhanjikusum Mn ore Mines, (8.498)	16.04.1994	31.12.1999	21.12.1998

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
66	M/s Rungta Mines Ltd. Kolmang Mn Mines (218.53)	14.06.1982	31.12.1999	14.12.1998
67	M/s Rungta Mines Ltd. Kanther Koira Mn Mines (73.653)	14.06.1982	31.12.1999	14.12.1998
68	M/s Tareni Minerals. Nuagaon Mn Mines (7.850)	26.02.1980	25.02.2000	27.01.1999
69	M/s Tareni Minerals. Tehrai Iron/Mn. Mines (29.067)	26.12.1980	25.12.2000	27.01.1999
70	M/s TATA Steel Ltd. Guruda-Tiring Pahar Manganese ore Mines (169.000)	16.03.1985	28.02.2000	05.01.1999
71	M/s TATA Steel Ltd. Khandbandh Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (978.00)	27.10.1984	16.01.2003	29.10.2001
72	M/s Tata Steel Ltd. Joda-West Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (1437.719)	27.10.1984	16.01.2003	07.12.2001
73	M/s TATA Steel Ltd. Bamebari Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (464.00)	15.05.1985	31.03.2000	05.01.1999
74	M/s TATA Steel Ltd. Katamati Iron Ore Mines (403.32)	27.10.1984	16.01.2003	05.09.2001

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
75	M/s Zenith mining P Ltd. Ganua Iron/Mn. Mines (129.18)	23.10.1991	22.10.2001	07.09.2000
76	S.C Padhee, Gurubeda Iron Ore Mines (49.774)	07.01.1997	04.07.2002	03.07.2001
77	S.D.Sharma, Raika Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (26.243)	01.11.1979	30.10.1999	28.10.1998
78	M/s SAIL Toda RF Iron Mines (77.940)	18.01.1984	17.01.2004	21.04.1999
79	M/s A M T C.(P) Ltd. Narayanposi Iron/Mn. Mines (349.254)	02.02.1985	01.02.2005	16.01.2004
80	B. C. Dagara, Suleipat Iron ore mines (618.00)	25.10.1975	24.10.2005	18.10.2004
81	B. C. Dagara, Bhitarmda Iron ore mines (243.819)	09.03.1978	08.03.2008	10.10.2006
82	B.K.Mohanty, Uliburu Iron & Manganese Ore & Limestone Mines (56.940)	13.12.1983	12.12.2003	03.12.2003
83	M/s Bhanja Minerals (P) Ltd. Deojhar Iron Ore Mines (399.020)	20.11.1973	19.11.2003	11.03.2003
84	C. P. Sharma. Raikela (RBT) Iron/Mn. Mines (69.606)	17.04.1986	16.04.2006	15.04.2005

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
85	D.C.JainDalpahar Block-B1 Iron Ore Mines (0.607)	09.06.1986	08.06.2006	01.06.2005
86	D.C.Jain, Dalpahar Block-B3 Iron Ore Mines (1.012)	09.06.1986	08.06.2006	01.06.2005
87	D.C.Jain, Dalpahar Block-C Iron Ore Mines (2.002)	09.06.1986	08.06.2006	01.06.2005
88	D.C.Jain, Dalpahar Block-A Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (89.961)	09.06.1986	08.06.2006	01.06.2005
89	D.C.Jain, Dalpahar Block-B2 Iron& Manganese Ore Mines (7.689)	09.06.1986	08.06.2006	01.06.2005
90	D. R. Patnaik, Murgabeda Iron Ore Mines (15.378)	03.07.1976	02.07.2006	24.05.2005
91	D. R. Patnaik, Thakurani Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (121.385)	07.08.1978	06.08.2008	18.05.2007
92	D.C. Dagara, Ghusuria Iron ore mines (54.585)	21.08.1984	20.08.2004	10.04.2003
93	Dr. S Pradhan Baitarani Iron Ore Mines (65.397)	16.09.1980	27.07.2008	Applied for 1st RML 26.07.2007 Not disposed
94	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Seremda-Bhadrasahi Iron Ore & Manganese Ore Mines (1734.570)	30.08.1986	29.08.2006	02.03.2005

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
95	G. S. Chaubey, Nangalsila Iron ore mines (45.931)	19.04.1985	18.04.2005	10.06.2004
96	J.K.Chaubey, Purunapani Bhuyabasa Iron ore mines (86.826)	22.07.1985	21.07.2005	07.06.2004
97	M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. Jilling-Longalota Iron Ore Mines (456.100)	30.03.1988	30.09.2004	11.09.2003
98	K.C Pradhan, Lakraghat Iron Ore Mines (10.720)	29.11.1986	28.11.2006	15.12.2004
99	K.C Pradhan, Hormotto Iron Ore Mines (59.186)	21.01.1984	20.01.2004	03.01.2005
100	M/s Jindal Steel & Power Ltd, TRB iron ore Mines (297.848)	25.05.1985	24.05.2005	15.04.2004
101	KJS Ahluwalia, Panduliposi Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (62.267)	20.12.1986	19.12.2006	08.11.2005
102	K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Ganua Iron/Mn. Mines (23.300)	16.07.1988	15.07.2008	23.06.2007
103	AXL Exploration (P) Ltd, Bhutuda Mn. Mines (40.469)	28.07.1984	27.07.2004	11.07.2003
104	M/s A M T C (P) Ltd. Mahulsukha Mn Mines (399.839)	03.02.1985	02.02.2005	16.01.2004

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
105	K.C.Pradhan, Nuagaon Mn Mines (39.890)	19.10.1984	18.10.2004	12.05.2003
106	M/s Korp Resources (P) Ltd.Tantra iron Ore Mines (72.56)	22.11.1985	21.11.2005	09.11.2004
107	M/s M.G.Mohanty, Patbeda Iron/Mn. Mines (19.425)	03.04.1986	02.04.2006	28.03.2005
108	M/s National Enterprises, Raikela iron Ore Mines (45.932)	21.12.1983	20.12.2003	16.12.2002
109	M/s O.M.D.Co. Ltd Belkundi Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (1276.79)	12.11.2002	15.08.2006	12.08.2005
110	M/s Pattnaik Minerals (P) Ltd. Joribahal Iron Ore Mines (106.534)	25.05.1989	19.06.2008	18.06.2007
111	M/s Penguin Trading Agency Ltd, Raikela iron ore Mines (49.372)	03.12.1986	02.12.2006	22.02.2005
112	M/s Rungta Sons (P) Ltd. Sanindipur Iron/ Bauxite Mines (147.100)	06.09.1985	05.09.2005	04.02.2004
113	M/s Rungta Sons (P) Ltd. Kamanda Mn./ Bauxite Mines (43.067)	26.02.1985	25.02.2005	08.01.2004

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
114	M/s SAIL, Toda-RF Iron Mines (3.340)	18.01.1984	17.01.2004	07.01.2003
115	M/s Sun Alloys & Mineral (P) Ltd. Patmunda Mn Mines (81.197)	12.02.1996	11.02.2006	04.02.2005
116	M/s TATA Steel Ltd. Joda-East Iron Ore Mines (671.093)	18.12.1997	30.06.2005	27.04.2004
117	M/s TATA Steel Ltd. (Manmora Mangnese Ore Mines of Within Joda East)	07.07.1998	30.06.2005	27.04.2004
118	R.B Das, Kundrupani Iron & Mangnese Ore Mines (10.255)	06.09.1984	05.09.2004	17.09.2003
119	S.D.Sharma, Nuagaon Iron/Mn. Mines (12.922)	07.05.1985	06.05.2005	15.02.2004
120	S.N.Mohanty, Unchabali Iron & Mangnese Ore Mines (8.133)	07.01.1987	06.01.2007	08.12.2005
121	S.N. Mohanty - KJST(Jaldih) Iron/Mn./ Bauxite Mines (333.063)	20.01.1987	19.01.2007	06.12.2005
122	Kavita Agrawal, Kusumdihi Mn. Mines (47.486)	28.03.1984	27.03.2004	26.03.2003
123	U.C.Mishra, Kamand Mn Mines (60.700)	08.08.1988	07.08.2008	06.08.2007

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
124	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Nishikhal Manganese Ore Mines (501.67)	28.06.1984	27.06.2004	26.06.2003 (2nd Rml Applied)
125	Basudev Agarwal, Urumunda Iron Mines (82.03)	29.12.1981	28.12.2011	07.12.2010
126	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Bhanjapalli Iron Mines (141.24)	06.04.1987	06.05.2012	26.04.2011
127	Smt. Geetarani Mohanty, Raikela iron ore Mines (67.586)	02.07.1991	01.07.2011	20.05.2010
128	K.C Pradhan, Paredipada Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (12.600)	12.06.1990	11.06.2010	14.02.2008
129	K.C.Pradhan, Gannua Iron/Mn. Mines (12.56)	15.03.1991	14.03.2011	15.02.2008
130	K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Tantigram Iron/Mn. Mines (29.575)	24.07.1991	23.07.2011	01.07.2010
131	M/s Kusheleswara Minerals, Kalaparbat Iron Ore Mines (9.814)	09.04.1981	08.04.2011	05.04.2010
132	M/s Narayani Sons Pvt Ltd. Suruguturia Iron Ore Mines (99.784)	19.07.1999	05.07.2010	03.06.2009

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
133	M/s. O.M.D.Co. Bagiaburu Iron Ore Mines (21.520)	29.04.2000	30.09.2010	10.08.2009
134	M/s O.M.D.Co. Ltd. Roida-Bhadrāsahi Iron Ore Mines (998.700)	29.04.2000	30.09.2010	10.08.09
135	M/s O.M.D.Co. Ltd. Roida-Bhadrāsahi Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (103.600)	29.04.2000	30.09.2010	10.08.09
136	M/s Tarini Mineral Pvt Ltd. Jurudi-Jajang Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (66.368)	06.02.1990	05.02.2010	22.11.2008
137	P. K.Ahluwalia (Original lease Maitri Shukla) Ganua Iron/Mn. Mines (86.886)	15.03.1999	04.10.2010	25.06.2008
138	S.D.Sharma Raikela iron ore Mines (14.933)	21.01.1982	20.01.2012	12.01.2011
139	S.N.Mohanty, Khuntupani Iron Ore Mines (15.378)	04.04.1982	03.04.2012	18.02.2011
140	S.N.Mohanty, Raikela iron Ore Mines (18.315)	03.04.1982	02.04.2012	27.08.2010
141	M/s B I Co. Ltd. Nadidha Iron/Mn. Mines (73.855)	03.11.2004 (lease deed of 2nd Rml)	10.12.2007	08.09.2006

Sr No	Name of the lease / Area (Ha.)	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
142	M.R.Das, Kashipur Manganese Ore Mines (21.622)	17.06.1989	16.06.2009	28.04.2008
143	M/s Arujun Lodha, Balagunda Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (326.500)	05.11.1966	04.11.1996	Applied for 1st RML Dt.28.10.1995 but the lease has been determined by Govt. on 15.02.2011. Order dt.15.02.2011 is set a side by the Revision Authority vide order no. 724 dt. 29.11.2011. And Order of Supreme Court. Dt. 21.03.2012
144	M/s T.B.Lal, Kasia-Barpada Iron Ore Mines (77.500)	02.12.1957	01.12.1987	28.11.2006 (lapsed wise GP No.3285 Dt. 25.04.2008 and revision application filed)
145	S.N.Paul, Katasahi Manganese Ore Mines (9.7004)	09.10.1985	08.10.2005	29.06.2004 (1st RML rejected vide GP No. 3307 Dt. 29.03.2007 revision filed)
146	D. C. Das, Maharajpur Iron ore mines (193.229)	06.04.1979	05.04.2009	07.07.2008 (RML rejected vide GP No. 7893 Dt. 14.10.2011) and revision filed.
147	B. K. Das, Kasiabeda Iron ore mines (9.874)	15.04.1991	14.04.2011	09.04.2010 (Determined vide Govt. order No. 8064.SM dt.14.12.2010)

Annexure: II

The list of leases running under deemed renewal under Rule 24A(6) of MCR, 1960 for more than 15 Years and less than 20 Years

Sr. No.	Name of the lease	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
1	M/s BPMEL - Kolha-Roida Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (254.95)	20.09.1986	14.09.1996	14.07.1995
2	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd. Daitari Iron Ore Mines (1812.99)	27.01.1966	26.01.1996	21.01.1995
3	M/s O.M.C. Ltd, Banspani Iron Ore Mines	21.05.1966	20.05.1996	17.05.1995
4	M/s O.M.C. Ltd, Rantha Iron Mines,. (408.873)	31.12.1968	30.12.1998	16.12.1997
5	M/s O.M.C. Ltd, Kasira Iron mines. (418.335)	13.10.1976	12.10.1996	06.10.1995
6	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Dalki Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (265.290)	19.11.1988	06.08.1996	18.07.1995
7	M/s ORIND, Kusumadihi Mn/ Bauxite Mines (102.700)	01.08.1977	31.07.1997	25.06.1996
8	M/s SAIL, Toda RF Iron Mines (25.981)	17.01.1975	16.01.1995	16.02.1994

Annexure: III

The list of leases running under deemed renewal under Rule 24A(6) MCR, 1960 for more than 10 Years and less than 15 Years

Sr No	Name of the lease	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
1	2	3	4	5
1	M/s B I Co. Ltd. Kusumdihi Mn Mines (52.176)	08.03.1984	13.01.2001	16.08.2000
2	M/s B I Co. Ltd. Teherai Iron/Mn. Mines (116.57)	12.07.1984	31.12.2001	11.10.2000
3	B.S.Mishra, Kanther Koira Iron/Mn. Mines (13.27)	20.09.1982	19.09.2002	13.09.2001
4	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Gandamardan Iron Mines (Block 'B') (1590.9)	11.07.1970	10.07.2000	01.07.1999
5	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Balda-Palsa-Jajang Iron Ore Mines (861.52)	27.02.1970	26.02.2000	24.02.1999
6	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Parulipada Manganese Ore Mines (104.86)	25.04.1981	24.04.2001	22.04.2000
7	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Roida-Sidhamatha Manganese Ore Mines (78.711)	25.04.1981	24.04.2001	22.04.2000
8	M/s G. S. Mishra & Sons (P) Ltd. Gorumahisani Iron ore mines (349.500)	07.01.1970	06.01.2000	26.11.1998

Sr No	Name of the lease	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
9	J.K.Chaubey, Budharajapahar Iron & Mn. Mines (42.958) 8.130	29.07.1971	28.07.2001	Applied for 1st RML 12.05.2000
10	M/s Lal Trades & Agencies, Badampahar Iron ore mines (129.610)	27.05.1970	26.05.2000	17.05.1999
11	M/s E M I Ltd, Koira iron ore Mines (90.143)	27.08.1971	26.08.2001	27.07.2000
12	M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd, Unchabali Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (107.31)	23.11.1984	31.07.2003	30.07.2002
13	M/s Feegrade & Co. Ltd. Nadidih Iron/Mn. Mines (121.405)	14.06.1982	17.12.1999	14.12.1998
14	M/s Feegrade & Co. Ltd. Sarkunda Iron/ Mn. Mines (393.56)	04.03.1983	19.12.2000	16.12.1999
15	KJS Ahluwalia, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines (767.28)	07.09.1981	03.03.1999	02.03.1998
16	M/s K.P Enterprises, Thakurani Iron Ore Mines (228.00)	20.12.1985	31.12.2002	05.09.2001
17	M.R.Das, Bhulbeda Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (5.139)	04.12.1979	03.12.1999	02.12.1998
18	M/s Mideast Integrated Steel Ltd. Roida I Iron Ore Mines (104.680)	03.12.1986	22.01.2003	25.11.2002
19	M/s Mineral Trading Syndicate, Bhulbeda Iron Ore Mines (62.322)	10.06.1983	09.06.2003	05.06.2002

Sr No	Name of the lease	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
20	M/s O.M.& M. (P) Ltd.Kusumdihi Mn Mines (31.549)	01.01.1980	31.12.1999	21.12.1998
21	M/s O. M. & M. (P) Ltd. Sanputli Mn Mines (23.290)	01.01.1980	31.12.1999	21.12.1998
22	M/s O. M. & M. (P) Ltd.Tentulidihi Mn Mines, (35.610)	28.03.1984	31.12.1999	21.12.1998
23	M/s O. M.& M. (P) Ltd. Orahuri Mn Mines (50.93)	16.01.1981	31.12.1999	21.12.1998
24	M/s O. M. & M. (P) Patmunda Mn Mines, (807.31)	01.01.1981	31.12.1999	21.12.1998
25	M/s Rungta Mines Ltd. Kolmang Mn Mines (218.53)	14.06.1982	31.12.1999	14.12.1998
26	M/s Rungta Mines Ltd. Kanther Koira Mn Mines (73.653)	14.06.1982	31.12.1999	14.12.1998
27	M/s Tareni Minerals. Nuagaon Mn Mines (7.850)	26.02.1980	25.02.2000	27.01.1999
28	M/s Tareni Minerals. Tehrai Iron/Mn. Mines (29.067)	26.12.1980	25.12.2000	27.01.1999
29	M/s TATA Steel Ltd. Guruda-Tiring Pahar Manganese ore Mines (169.000)	16.03.1985	28.02.2000	05.01.1999
30	M/s TATA Steel Ltd. Khandbandh Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (978.00)	27.10.1984	16.01.2003	29.10.2001
31	M/s Tata Steel Ltd. Joda-West Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (1437.719)	27.10.1984	16.01.2003	07.12.2001

Sr No	Name of the lease	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
32	M/s TATA Steel Ltd. Bamebari Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (464.00)	15.05.1985	31.03.2000	05.01.1999
33	M/s TATA Steel Ltd. Katamati Iron Ore Mines (403.32)	27.10.1984	16.01.2003	05.09.2001
34	S.D.Sharma, Raika Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (26.243)	01.11.1979	30.10.1999	28.10.1998
35	M/s SAIL Toda RF Iron Mines (77.940)	18.01.1984	17.01.2004	21.04.1999

Annexure: IV

The list of leases running under deemed renewal under Rule 24A(6) of MCR, 1960 for more than 5 Years and less than 10 Years

Sr No	Name of the lease	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
1	M/s A M T C.(P) Ltd. Narayanposi Iron/Mn. Mines (349.254)	02.02.1985	01.02.2005	16.01.2004
2	B. C. Dagara, Suleipat Iron ore mines (618.00)	25.10.1975	24.10.2005	18.10.2004
3	B. C. Dagara, Bhitarmda Iron ore mines (243.819)	09.03.1978	08.03.2008	10.10.2006
4	B.K.Mohanty, Uliburu Iron & Manganese Ore & Limestone Mines (56.940)	13.12.1983	12.12.2003	03.12.2003
5	M/s Bhanja Minerals (P) Ltd. Deojhar Iron Ore Mines (399.020)	20.11.1973	19.11.2003	11.03.2003
6	C. P. Sharma. Raikela (RBT) Iron/Mn. Mines (69.606)	17.04.1986	16.04.2006	15.04.2005
7	D.C.JainDalpahar Block-B1 Iron Ore Mines (0.607)	09.06.1986	08.06.2006	01.06.2005
8	D.C.Jain, Dalpahar Block-B3 Iron Ore Mines (1.012)	09.06.1986	08.06.2006	01.06.2005
9	D.C.Jain, Dalpahar Block-C Iron Ore Mines (2.002)	09.06.1986	08.06.2006	01.06.2005
10	D.C.Jain, Dalpahar Block-A Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (89.961)	09.06.1986	08.06.2006	01.06.2005

Sr No	Name of the lease	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
11	D.C.Jain, Dalpahar Block-B2 Iron& Manganese Ore Mines (7.689)	09.06.1986	08.06.2006	01.06.2005
12	D. R. Patnaik, Murgabeda Iron Ore Mines (15.378)	03.07.1976	02.07.2006	24.05.2005
13	D. R. Patnaik, Thakurani Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (121.385)	07.08.1978	06.08.2008	18.05.2007
14	D.C. Dagara, Ghusuria Iron ore mines (54.585)	21.08.1984	20.08.2004	10.04.2003
15	Dr. S Pradhan Baitarani Iron Ore Mines (65.397)	16.09.1980	27.07.2008	Applied for 1st RML 26.07.2007 Not disposed
16	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Seremda-Bhadrasahi Iron Ore & Manganese Ore Mines (1734.570)	30.08.1986	29.08.2006	02.03.2005
17	G. S. Chaubey, Nangalsila Iron ore mines (45.931)	19.04.1985	18.04.2005	10.06.2004
18	J.K.Chaubey, Purunapani Bhuyabasa Iron ore mines (86.826)	22.07.1985	21.07.2005	07.06.2004
19	M/s Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. Jilling-Longalota Iron Ore Mines (456.100)	30.03.1988	30.09.2004	11.09.2003
20	K.C Pradhan, Lakraghat Iron Ore Mines (10.720)	29.11.1986	28.11.2006	15.12.2004
21	K.C Pradhan, Hormotto Iron Ore Mines (59.186)	21.01.1984	20.01.2004	03.01.2005

Sr No	Name of the lease	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
22	M/s Jindal Steel & Power Ltd, TRB iron ore Mines (297.848)	25.05.1985	24.05.2005	15.04.2004
23	KJS Ahluwalia, Panduliposi Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (62.267)	20.12.1986	19.12.2006	08.11.2005
24	K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Ganua Iron/Mn. Mines (23.300)	16.07.1988	15.07.2008	23.06.2007
25	AXL Exploration (P) Ltd, Bhutuda Mn. Mines (40.469)	28.7.1984	27.7.2004	11.07.2003
26	M/s A M T C (P) Ltd. Mahulsukha Mn Mines (399.839)	03.02.1985	02.02.2005	16.01.2004
27	K.C.Pradhan, Nuagaon Mn Mines (39.890)	19.10.1984	18.10.2004	12.05.2003
28	M/s Korp Resources (P) Ltd.Tantra iron Ore Mines (72.56)	22.11.1985	21.11.2005	09.11.2004
29	M/s M.G.Mohanty, Patbeda Iron/Mn. Mines (19.425)	03.04.1986	02.04.2006	28.03.2005
30	M/s National Enterprises, Raikela iron Ore Mines (45.932)	21.12.1983	20.12.2003	16.12.2002
31	M/s Pattnaik Minerals (P) Ltd. Joribahal Iron Ore Mines (106.534)	25.05.1989	19.06.2008	18.06.2007
32	M/s Penguin Trading Agency Ltd, Raikela iron ore Mines (49.372)	03.12.1986	02.12.2006	22.02.2005
33	M/s Rungta Sons (P) Ltd. Sanindipur Iron/ Bauxite Mines (147.100)	06.09.1985	05.09.2005	04.02.2004
34	M/s Rungta Sons (P) Ltd. Kamanda Mn./ Bauxite Mines (43.067)	26.02.1985	25.02.2005	08.01.2004
35	M/s SAIL, Toda-RF Iron Mines (3.340)	18.01.1984	17.01.2004	07.01.2003

Sr No	Name of the lease	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
36	M/s Sun Alloys & Mineral (P) Ltd. Patmunda Mn Mines (81.197)	12.02.1996	11.02.2006	04.02.2005
37	R.B Das, Kundrupani Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (10.255)	06.09.1984	05.09.2004	17.09.2003
38	S.D.Sharma, Nuagaon Iron/Mn. Mines (12.922)	07.05.1985	06.05.2005	15.02.2004
39	S.N.Mohanty, Unchabali Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (8.133)	07.01.1987	06.01.2007	08.12.2005
40	S.N. Mohanty KJST(Jaldih) Iron/Mn./ Bauxite Mines (333.063)	20.01.1987	19.01.2007	06.12.2005
41	Kavita Agrawal, Kusumdihi Mn. Mines (47.486)	28.03.1984	27.03.2004	26.03.2003
42	U.C.Mishra, Kamand Mn Mines (60.700)	08.08.1988	07.08.2008	06.08.2007
43	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Nishikhal Manganese Ore Mines (501.67)	28.06.1984	27.06.2004	26.06.2003 (2nd Rml Applied)

Annexure: V

The list of leases running under deemed renewal under Rule 24A(6) of MCR, 1960 for less than 5 years.

Sr No	Name of the lease	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
1	Basudev Agarwal, Urumunda Iron Mines (82.03)	29.12.1981	28.12.2011	07.12.2010
2	M/s O.M.C. Ltd. Bhanjapalli Iron Mines (141.24)	06.04.1987	06.05.2012	26.04.2011
3	Smt. Geetarani Mohanty, Raikela iron ore Mines (67.586)	02.07.1991	01.07.2011	20.05.2010
4	K.C Pradhan, Paredipada Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (12.600)	12.06.1990	11.06.2010	14.02.2008
5	K.C.Pradhan, Gannua Iron/Mn. Mines (12.56)	15.03.1991	14.03.2011	15.02.2008
6	K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Tantigram Iron/Mn. Mines (29.575)	24.07.1991	23.07.2011	01.07.2010
7	M/s Kushheleswara Minerals, Kalaparbat Iron Ore Mines (9.814)	09.04.1981	08.04.2011	05.04.2010
8	M/s O.M.D.Co. Ltd. Roida-Bhadrasahi Iron Ore Mines (998.700)	29.04.2000	30.09.2010	10.08.2009

Sr No	Name of the lease	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
9	M/s Tarini Mineral Pvt Ltd. Jurudi-Jajang Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (66.368)	06.02.1990	05.02.2010	22.11.2008
10	S.D.Sharma Raikela iron ore Mines (14.933)	21.01.1982	20.01.2012	12.01.2011
11	S.N.Mohanty, Khuntupani Iron Ore Mines (15.378)	04.04.1982	03.04.2012	18.02.2011
12	S.N.Mohanty, Raikela iron Ore Mines (18.315)	03.04.1982	02.04.2012	27.08.2010
13	M/s B I Co. Ltd. Nadidiha Iron/Mn. Mines (73.855)	03.11.2004 (lease deed of 2nd Rml)	10.12.2007	08.09.2006
14	M.R.Das, Kashipur Manganese Ore Mines (21.622)	17.06.1989	16.06.2009	28.04.2008

Annexure: VI

**The List of leases applied for renewal and application rejected by State Government
(in some cases revision application under Rule 54 of MCR, 1960 filed by Lessee**

Sr No	Name of the lease	Date of Execution	Date of Expire of Lease	Date of Renewal Application filed in "J" form
1	M/s Arujun Lodha, Balagunda Iron & Manganese Ore Mines (326.500)	05.11.1966	04.11.1996	Applied for 1st RML Dt.28.10.1995 but the lease has been determined by Govt. on 15.02.2011.Order dt.15.02.2011 is set aside by the Revision Authority vide order no. 724 dt. 29.11.2011. And Order of Supreme Court. Dt. 21.03.2012
2	S.N.Paul, Katasahi Manganese Ore Mines (9.7004)	09.10.1985	08.10.2005	29.06.2004 (1st RML rejected vide GP No. 3307 Dt. 29.03.2007 revision filed
3	D. C. Das, Maharajpur Iron ore mines (193.229)	06.04.1979	05.04.2009	07.07.2008 (RML rejected vide GP No. 7893 Dt. 14.10.2011) and revision filed.
4	B. K. Das, Kasiabeda Iron ore mines (9.874)	15.04.1991	14.04.2011	09.04.2010 (Determined vide Govt. order No. 8064.SM dt.14.12.2010)

Annexure - VII

Details of mining leases which came under deemed refusal provisions of the then Rule 24A of MCR, 1960 (as submitted by State Government)

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
1	BD Patnaik, Kalaparnat-Iron ore mines (Revised area-25.663 hec)	30.07.1989	RA filed on 16.07.1990	Order No-319/90, dated-09.11.1990- set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-30.07.1988 and to dispose of within 200 days	Order No-14485, dated-26.12.1992 for six months from 26.12.1992. Order No-7604, dated-26.06.1993 for six months from 26.06.1993 . Order No-14727, dated-24.12.1993 for six months from 26.12.1993 . Order No-8537, dated-23.06.1994 for six months from 26.06.1994	No, No
2	BPMEL - Dalki Mn. Mines (266.77 ha.)	30.09.1974	RA dt.12.9.80 filed by M/s. Bird & Co.	Final order No.744/80 dt.23.10.80. R.A. set aside the deemed rejection of Petitioner's application and directed the State Govt. to pass final orders within a period of 200 days	Working permission from 3.2.82 to 2.8.82 vide order No.2329 dt.3.2.82. Working permission from 3.8.82 to till grant vide order No.10051 dt.17.8.82 Working permission granted till renewal order No.7113 dt.16.7.84 1.10.94 to till grant of RML order No.12568 dt.1.10.94	-

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
3	BPMEL - Thakurani Iron & Mn. Mines (File No-III(A)SM-07/2001) (1546.55 ha.)	30.09.1984	Lessee filed RA dt-23.05.84 against deemed rejection of 2nd RML	GoI vide order No-401/84 , dt-11.06.84 set aside the deemed rejection of RML & directed to dispose of within 200 days	(1) TWP was granted vide letter No-10093, dt-29.09.84 from 01.10.84 till grant of 2nd renewal of ML . (2) TWP was granted vide letter No-7910, dt-27.06.85 till disposal of renewal of application	No, Not accorded
4	Essel Mining and Industries Ltd, Kasia Iron Ore, Dolomite & Limestone Mines - (III(A)SM-02/2002) (194.196)	14.09.1985.	Lessee filed RA on 22.02.1985 against deemed refusal	Order No-158/85, dated-30.03.1985 set aside the deemed rejection of application dated-25.07.1984 and to dispose of within 200 days	(1) 14.03.86 to 13.09.86, order No-3841, dated-14.03.86 (2) 14.09.86 to 13.03.87, order No-10756, dt-04.09.86. (3) 14.03.87 to 13.09.87, order No-3580, dt-13.03.87 (4) 14.09.87 to 13.03.88, order No-10893, dt-11.09.87 (5) 14.03.88 to 13.09.88, order No-2085, dt-11.03.88 (6) 14.09.88 to 13.03.89, order No-10006, dt-14.09.88 (7) 14.03.89 to 13.09.89, order No-2355, dt-13.03.89, (8) 14.09.89 to 13.03.90, order No-8787, dt-14.09.89 (9) 14.03.90 to 13.09.90 , order No-3065, dt-29.03.90 (10) 14.09.90 to 13.03.91, order No-9832, dt-30.08.90 (11) 14.03.91 to 13.09.91 , order No-2353, dt-11.03.91 (12) 14.09.91 to 13.03.92, order No-10801, dt-28.08.91 (13) 14.03.92 to 13.09.92, order No-3024, dt-10.03.92 (14) 19.09.92 to 18.12.292, order No-11000. dt-19.09.92 (15) 19.12.92 to 18.05.93, order No-14452, dt-23.12.92 (16) 19.06.93 to 18.12.93, order No-7142, dt-10.06.93 (17) 19.12.93 to 18.06.94, order No-14425, dt-17.12.93. (18) 19.06.94 to 18.12.94, order No-8322, dt-14.06.94.	No; and State Govt. G.P. No.8639 dt.9.9.02 over 134.733 hect.

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
5	Kalinga Mining Corporation Ltd., Jururi-12.691 hecets Iron Mines	21.06.1993			i.16.08.94 to 15.11.94 vide order No.10658 dt.16.08.94 ii.16.11.94 to 15.02.95 vide order No.14016 dt.19.11.94	Not granted
6	Kalinga Mining Corporation Ltd., Jururi-27.170 hecets Iron Mines	21.06.1993			-	Not granted
7	Kalinga Mining Corpn. - Jurudi Mn. Ore Mines (39.456 ha.)	21.06.1993	No	No	i) 16.08.1994 to 15.11.1994 vide order No. 10658 dt. 16.08.1994. ii)16.11.1994 to 15 02. 1995 vide order No. 14074 dt. 20.11.1994.	No, Not Granted
8	KMC, Jurudi (54.754) Manganese mines	21.06.1993	No	No	16.08.1994 to 15.11.1994 vide order No. 10658 dt. 16.08.1994. 16.11.1994 to 15 02. 1995 vide order No. 14020 dt. 19.11.1994.	No, Not Granted

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
9	K.N. Ram & Co. - Roida - II Iron Ore Mines (74.867 ha.)	02.09.1987	Lessee filed RA dt.2.9.86	By order dt.25.8.88 set aside the deemed rejection of petitioner's application and directed for appropriate order on merit within 200 days	TWP granted vide letter No-5612/MG, dated-21.06.1989 for six months , letter No-6051/MG, dated-29.05.1990 for six months , letter No-10558/MG, dated-21.08.1991 for six months, letter No-2590/MG, dated-27.02.1992 for six months and letter No-11486/SM, dated-06.09.1994 for six months	GoI dated-30.04.1996 /23.5.96; and State Govt. 1st Renewal
10	M.G. Mohanty Gonua Iron / Mn. Mines (82.083 ha.)	29.11.91			i) 1.12.92 to 31.5.93 vide L. No.13480/SM dt.27.11.92. ii) 1.6.93 to 30.11.93 vide L. No.6736/SM dt.31.5.93. iii) 1.12.93 to 31.5.94 vide L. No.13706/SM dt.1.12.93. iv) 1.6.94 to 30.11.94 vide L. No.6060/SM dt.31.5.94.	No, Not yet granted

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
11	Matadin Sarda - Khajurdihi Iron / Mn. Mines (119.545 ha.)	30.08.1987	No	In GoI Order No-37/88, date 07.01.1988 the deemed rejection order of petitioner application is set aside.	31.08.1987 to 28.02.1988 vide L.No.11034/SM dt. 15.09.1987. 29.02.1988 to 28.08.1988 vide L.No.1887/SM dt.07.03.1988. 22.10.1988 to 21.04.1998 vide L. No 11442/SM dt.22.10.1988. 27.05.1989 to 26.11.1989 vide L. No.4708/SM dt. 27.05.1989. 27.11.1989 to 26.05.1990 vide L.No.478/SM dt.09.01.1990. 27.05.1990 to 26.11.1990 vide L.No.5941/SM dt.26.05.1990. 27.11.1990 to 26.05.1991 vide L. No.12732/SM dt.14.11.1990. 27.05.1991 to 26.11.1991 vide L. No. 6412/SM dt.17.05.1991. 27.11.1991 to 26.05.1992 vide L. No. 14025/SM dt.20.11.1991. 27.05.1992 to 26.11.1992 vide L. No.6108/SM dt.27.05.1992. 27.11.1992 to 26.05.1993 vide L. No.13410/SM dt.26.11.1992. 27.05.1993 to 26.11.1993 vide L. No.6781/SM dt.31.05.1993. 27.11.1993 to 26.05.1994 vide L. No.13719/SM dt.01.12.1993. 27.05.1994 to 26.11.1994 vide L. No.6047/SM dt.31.05.1994.	GoI 4/196/91-MIV, dt 26.05.95 and No-5(15)/96-MIV,dt 20.04.98; and State Govt. Not Granted
12	O.M.C Ltd. Kurmitar Iron Ore Mines (1212.47)	28.04.85		Final Order No. 117/88 dated 18.12.88	Till final grant of 2nd RML vide letter No 1271 dated 28.01.86	GoI letter No 5(13)86-MV dated 18.02.88; and State Govt. No.

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
13	OMC Ltd, (Iron ore, Gandhamardan-A) (File No-III(A) SM-11/2004)	20.5.93	Lessee filed RA on 28.10.92	Central Tribunal vide order No-350/92, dt-18.11.92 set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-06.04.92 & directed to dispose of within 200 days.	TWP granted vide letter No-5676, dt-21.05.94 for six months. TWP granted vide letter No-13998, dt-19.11.94 for three months .	No, Not accorded
14	OMC, Dubna Mn. Mines, (File No-III(A)SM-06/1999) (1135.419 ha.)	07.09.1991	Lessee filed RA on 25.03.1991	Order No-179/91, dated-25.04.1991 set aside the deemed rejection of application dated-27.08.1990 with direction to dispose of within 200 days.	TWP granted vide letter No-10573, dated-07.09.1992 from 08.09.1992 to 07.03.1993. Letter No-2481, dated-06.03.1993 from 08.03.1993 to 07.09.1993. Letter No-10187, dated-07.09.1993 from 08.09.1993 to 07.03.1994, Letter No-2392, dated-04.03.1994 from 08.03.1994 to 07.09.1994. Letter No-11482, dated-06.09.1984 from 08.09.1994 to 07.03.1995.	No, No
15	OMC, Khandbandh-Iron ore Mines	29.11.1993				RML not granted

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
16	O.M.C. Ltd. - Sekradihi Iron Ore Mines, (File No-III(A)SM-10/1999) (564.55 ha.)	27.12.1989	Lessee filed RA on 28.07.89	Order No-359/89, dated-28.08.1989 set aside the deemed rejection of application dated-17.12.1988 with direction to dispose of within 200 days	08.04.1991 to 07.10.1991 vide letter No-3812, dated-08.04.1991. Six months from 08.10.1991 or till grant of renewal of lease which is earlier vide letter No-14055, dated-22.11.1991	No, No
17	R.P. Sao - Chormalda Mn. Ore Mines (141.122 ha.)	30.11.1987	No	IN GoI Order No-787/1987, date-03.12.1987 the deemed rejection order of petitioner application is set aside.	i) 01.12.1987 to 31 05. 1988 vide order No. 13549 dt. 28.11.1987. ii)25.01.1989 to 24.07.1989 vide order No. 816 dt. 25.01.1989. iii)25.07.1989 to 24.01.1990 vide order No. 7644 dt.16.08.1989. iv)25.01.1990 to 24.07.1990 vide order No.3674 dt. 10.04.1990. v)08.04.1991 to 07.10.1991 vide order No. 3826 dt. 08.04.1991. vi)20.11.1991 to 19.05.1991 vide order No. 14010 dt. 20.11.1991. vii)01.03.1994 to 31.08.1994 vide order No. 2200 dt. 01.03.1994. viii)01.09.1994 to 28. 02.1995 vide order No. 11472 dt. 06.09.1994.	GoI Order No-22/2007, dated 18.12.07, the lessee was allowed to continue mining operation; and State Govt. R.M.L Rejected vide G.P No.11834/17.12.1996 reviosoin filed on 26.12.1996 & has been dismissed vide order 42/2000 dt.16.03.2000.

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
18	RP Sao, (Iron ore, Guali) (File No-III(A)SM-16/2012)	26.06.1993	Lessee filed Revision Application dated-03.11.1992	Order No-04/1993, dated-13.01.1993 with direction to dispose of the RML application dated-10.02.1992 within 200 days.	TWP granted for six months from 27.06.1994 vide letter No-8771/SM, dated-27.06.1994.	No, Not granted
19	SAIL, Bolani-Iron & Manganese mines - 6.90 Sq. miles (1586.36 hecets)	13.11.1982	RA filed on 16.05.1983	Order No-266/1983, dated-02.06.1983- set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-12.11.1981 and directed to dispose of within 200 days	(i) TWP was granted vide letter No-12716/MG, dated-08.11.1982 for six months from 13.11.1982 . (ii) TWP granted vide letter No-5046/MG, dated-07.05.1983 from 13.05.1983 till final execution of lease deed	GoI letter dated-29.12.1983 over an area of 6.90 Sq. Kms for 20 years and clarified vide letter dated-06.02.1984 over 6.90 Sq. miles, and State Govt. Grant order was issued vide letter No-6040/SM, dt-29.05.1984 (P-143/C)

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
20	SAIL, Bolani-Iron ore mines (1321.45 hecets)(5.10 Sq. miles)	10.04.1990	RA filed on 05.07.1990	Order No-363/90, dated-23.11.1990- Set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-07.04.1989 and to dispose of within 200 days	Order No-3801, dated-08.04.1991 for six months from 11.04.1991. Order No-12506, dated-04.10.1991 for one year from 11.10.1991 . Order No-11439, dated-30.09.1992 for three months from 11.10.1992 . Order No-489, dated-11.01.1993 for six months from 11.01.1993 . Order No-8186, dated-12.07.1993 for two months from 11.07.1993. Order No-10269, dated-09.09.1993 for two months from 11.09.1993 . Order No-13422, dated-20.11.1993 for two months from 11.11.1993 . Order No-545, dated-15.01.1994 for six months from 11.01.1994. No-9257, dated-12.07.1994 for six months from 11.07.1994	No; and State Govt. Grant order was issued vide letter No-10731, dated-25.11.1999
21	SAIL - Kalta Barsuan Iron Ore Mines (2486.383)	05.01.90	Central Tribunal set aside the deemed rejection vide Order No. 527/89 dated 04.10.89		i) 05.01.1991 to 04.07.1991 vide L.No.13155/SM dt. 24.11.1990. ii) 05.07.1991 to 04.01.1992 vide L.No.7758/SM dt.29.06.1991. iii) 05.01.1992 to 04.07.1992 vide L. No 89/SM dt.02.01.1992. iv) 05.07.1992 to 04.10.1992 vide L. No.7849/SM dt. 04.07.1992. v) 05.10.1992 to 04.04.1993 vide L.No.11433/SM dt.30.09.1992. vi) 05.04.1993 to 04.10.1993 vide L.No.3556/SM dt.31.03.1993. vii) 05.10.1993 to 04.01.1994 vide L. No.11459/SM dt.11.10.1993. viii) 05.01.1994 to 04.04.1994 vide L.No.53/SM dt. 01.01.1994. ix) 05.04.1994 to 04.10.1994 vide L.No.3918/SM dt.07.04.1994. x) 05.10.1994 to 04.11.1994 vide L.No.12618/SM dt. 03.10.1994. xi) 05.11.1994 to 04.05.1995 vide L.No.13631/SM dt.09.11.1994.	Not yet granted

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
22	Dr. S. Pradhan - Inganijharan Iron & Mn. Ore Mines (18.7 ha.)	31.01.1984	No	Central Government vide order No-5/33/85-MV, dated 28.08.1986 convey the approval under section 8 (2) of MMDR Act and set aside the deemed rejection of the application dated- 31.01.1983.	Total 17 TWPs have been accorded by the State Govt. - Six months from 01.08.84 vide letter No-7682, dt-31.07.84. Six months from 01.02.85 vide letter No-3345, dt-19.03.85. Six months from 01.08.85 vide letter No-8831, dt-27.07.85. Six months from 01.02.86 vide letter No-674, dt-18.01.86, Six months from 01.08.86 vide letter No-9215, dt-05.08.86. Six months from 01.02.87 vide letter No-2939, dt-21.02.87. Six months from 01.08.87 vide letter No-10558, dt-03.09.87. Six months from 29.5.90 vide letter No.6064/29.5.90, Six months from 29.11.90 vide letter No-13158, dt-24.11.90. Six months from 29.05.91 vide letter No-6649, dt-28.05.91. Six months from 29.11.91 vide letter No-14194, dt-26.11.91. Six months from 29.05.92 vide letter No-6167, dt-28.05.92. Three months from 29.11.92 vide letter No-13407, dt-26.11.92. Three months from 01.03.93 vide letter No-2266, dt-02.03.93. Four months from 01.06.93 vide letter No-6778, dt-31.05.93. Three months from 1.10.93 vide order No.11334 dt.6.10.93. Six months from 01.01.94 vide letter No-15078, dt-31.12.93. Six months from 01.07.94 vide letter No-8826, dt-30.06.94. Six months from 01.07.94 vide letter No-8826, dt-30.06.94.	GoI letter No-5/33/85-MV, dt-28.08.86, and State Govt. G.P. No.14765/17.12.86. Not executed

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
23	Dr. S. Pradhan - Balita Iron Mines (34.75 ha.)	31.01.1984	No	Central Government vide order No-5/32/85-MV, dated-28.08.1986 convey the approval under section 8 (2) of MMDR Act and set aside the deemed rejection of the application dated-31.01.1983.	Total 17 TWPs have been accorded by the State Govt. Six months from 01.08.84 vide letter No-7682, dt-31.07.84. Six months from 01.02.85 vide letter No-3345, dt-19.03.85. Six months from 01.08.85 vide letter No-8831, dt-27.07.85. Six months from 01.02.86 vide letter No-674, dt-18.01.86, Six months from 01.08.86 vide letter No-9215, dt-05.08.86. Six months from 01.02.87 vide letter No-2939, dt-21.02.87. Six months from 01.08.87 vide letter No-10558, dt-03.09.87. Six months from 29.5.90 vide letter No.6064/29.5.90, Six months from 29.11.90 vide letter No-13158, dt-24.11.90. Six months from 29.05.91 vide letter No-6649, dt-28.05.91. Six months from 29.11.91 vide letter No-14194, dt-26.11.91. Six months from 29.05.92 vide letter No-6167, dt-28.05.92. Three months from 29.11.92 vide letter No-13407, dt-26.11.92. Three months from 01.03.93 vide letter No-2266, dt-02.03.93. Four months from 01.06.93 vide letter No-6778, dt-31.05.93. Three months from 1.10.93 vide order No.11334 dt.6.10.93. Six months from 01.01.94 vide letter No-15078, dt-31.12.93. Six months from 01.07.94 vide letter No-8826, dt-30.06.94.	GoI letter No-5/32/85-MV, dt-28.08.86, and State Govt. G.P. No.14786/18.12.86
24	SC Padhee (Iron & Manganese, Banspani)	28.11.1993				G.P. No.3461 dt.04.04.2000

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
25	T.B. Lal - Jajang Iron Ore Mines (22.69 h.)	10.10.91	Lessee filed RA dt.19.3.91	Order No.202/91 dt.8.5.91 set aside the deemed rejection of renewal application dated-19.9.90 & directed to dispose of within 200 days.	i. 28.10.92 to 27.04.93 vide order No.12213 dt.28.10.92, ii. 28.04.93 to 27.10.93 vide order No.4442 dt.27.4.93, iii. 16.11.93 to 15.12.93 vide order No.13198 dt.16.11.93, iv. 21.12.93 to 20.3.94 vide order No.14577 dt.21.12.93, v. 21.3.94 to 20.9.94 vide order No.3238 dt.22.3.94, vi. 21.9.94 to 20.3.95 vide order No.12048 dt.20.9.94	Yes, 5/58/95-MIV dt.18.10.95, and State Govt. G.P. No.528/15.1.96
26	TATA Steel Ltd. - Malda Mn. Mines (822.00)	12.08.1990	No	No	i) 13.08.1990 to 12.02.1991 vide L. No. 9214/SM dt. 17.08.1990. ii) 13.02.1991 to 12.08.1991 vide L. No.1258/SM dt. 04.02.1991. iii) 13.08.1991 to 12.02.1992 vide L. No.9398/SM dt.02.08.1991. iv) 13.02.1992 to 12.08.1992 vide L. No.1524/SM dt. 06.02.1992. v) 13.08.1992 to 12.11.1992 vide L. No.9603/SM dt.07.08.1992. vi) 13.11.1992 to 12.05.1993 vide L. No. 12894/SM dt.12.11.1992. vii) 13.05.1993 to 12.11.1993 vide L. No. 5066/SM dt.14.05.1993. viii) 13.11.1993 to 12.05.1994 vide L. No. 13136/SM dt. 11.11.1993. ix) 13.05.1994 to 12.11.1994 vide L. No. 5354/SM dt.11.05.1994. x) 13.11.1994 to 12.02.1995 vide L. No. 14051/SM dt. 21.11.1994.	No, Not Granted
27	M.S. Deb. (Iron & Manganese, Inganijharan)	19.11.1973 (1st RML not granted) 19.11.93 (2nd RML filed on 01.11.94)	Hon'ble High Court, Orissa in their order dated 12.12.79 passed in OJC No.784 and 785 of 1978 (M.S. Deb - vrs- State of Orissa and others) quashed the State Government rejection order dt.12.5.77 and with a direction to redispense application within two months.	(1) TWP was granted vide letter No-5388, dated-12.05.1994 for a period of six months from 12.05.1994. (2)TWP for three months from 12.11.1994 was granted vide letter No-14006, dated-19.11.1994	No, No	

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
28	Bhanja Minerals (P) Ltd, (Iron & Manganese Ore, Dadwan & Khuntapani) (III(A)SM-17/2000)	26.02.1993	Lessee filed the RA dt-07.01.1993 in Form-N u/r 54 (2) Lessee filed RA dt-06.07.1993.	GoI vide order No-11/93, dt-29.01.93 condone the delay in filing the RA and set aside the deemed rejection of RML & directed to dispose of the RML within 200 days.(2) GoI vide order No-09/1995, dt-04.09.95 condoned the delay & set aside the deemed rejection renewal application & directed to dispose of it expeditiously.	Total three Temporary Working Permissions have been accorded by State Govt. (i) Three months from 27.02.1994 vide letter No-2084/SM, dt-26.02.1994 (ii) Three months from 27.05.1994 vide letter No-5708/SM, dt-23.05.1994 and (iii) Three months from 27.08.1994 vide letter No-11019/SM, dt-24.08.1994	No, No

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
29	H.G. Pandya, Jajanga-Iron & Manganese mines	02.06.1993	RA filed on 11.07.1992	Order No-316/92, dated-08.10.1992-Set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-02.01.1992 and to dispose of within 200 days	Order No-5868/SM, dated-27.05.1994 for six months from 02.06.1994	GoI letter dated-01.07.1994; and State Govt. Grant order of 2nd RML issued vide proceedings No-9701/SM, dated-21.07.1994 for revised area of 100.722 hec.
30	Narayani Sons, Surguturia-Iron ore mines	05.07.1990	RA filed on 22.05.1990	Order No-214/1990, dt-26.06.1990-set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dt-27.06.1989 and to dispose of within 200 days	order No-7886, dt-03.07.1991 for six months from 06.07.1991. Order No-15357, dt-21.12.1991 for six months. Order No-7784, dt-03.07.1992 for six months from 06.07.1992.	GoI letter dated-29.01.1992; and State Govt. Grant order issued vide proceedings No-3597, dt-27.03.1992. Revised grant order issued for 99.784 hec vide proceedings No-12744, dt-09.11.1992.

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
31	SC Padhee, Gurubeda-Iron & Manganese mines	05.07.1992	RA filed on 31.03.93	Order No-194/93 dated-22.06.93 to dispose of the application dt-02.07.91 in accordance with the law.	Order No-8242, dt-13.07.93 for sixmonths from 05.07.93. Order No-8875, dt-04.07.94 for six months from 05.07.94. Order No-275, dt-11.01.94 for six months from 05.01.94	GoI letter dated-16.09.1994 for 10 years; and State Govt. Grant order issued vide proceedings No-13558, dt-05.11.94
32	M/s. B.I Co Ltd. Nandi Kasira & Rengal Beda Iron & Mines.	10.12.87	RA filed on 15.05.87	Order No. 669/87 dated 06.10.87	i) 11.12.1987 to 10.06.1988 vide G.O. No. 14603/MG dt. 26.12.1987. ii) 11.12.1987 to 10.06.1988 vide G.O. No. 296/MG dt. 13.01.1988. iii) 11.06.1988 to 10.12.1988 vide G.O. No. 11206/MG dt.13.10.1988. iv) 11.12.1988 to 10.06.1989 vide G.O. No. 5360/MG dt. 12.06.1989. v) 12.12.1989 to 11.06.1990 vide G.O. No. 3917/MG dt. 18.04.1990. vi) 12.06.1990 to 11.12.1990 vide G.O. No. 6619/MG dt. 11.06.1990. vii) 12.12.1990 to 11.06.1991 vide G.O. No. 13991/MG dt. 15.12.1990. viii) 12.06.1991 to 11.12.1991 vide G.O. No. 7679/MG dt. 26.06.1991. ix) 12.12.1991 to 11.06.1992 vide G.O. No. 15072/MG dt. 16.12.1991. x) 12.06.1992 to 11.12.1992 vide G.O. No. 6759/MG dt. 09.06.1992. xi) 12.12.1992 to 11.06.1993 vide G.O. No. 14131/MG dt. 11.12.1992. xii) 12.06.1993 to 11.12.1993 vide G.O. No. 7194/MG dt. 11.06.1993. xiii) 12.12.1993 to 11.06.1994 vide G.O. No. 14084/MG dt. 09.12.1993. xiv) 12.06.1994 to 11.08.1994 vide G.O. No. 8292/MG dt. 13.06.1994. xv) 12.08.1994 to 11.11.1994 vide G.O. No. 10781/MG dt. 18.08.1994. xvi) 12.11.1994 to 11.02.1995 vide G.O. No. 14040/MG dt. 21.11.1994	GoI Letter No. 5(4)/92 dt 08.09.95; and State Govt. L No. 9482 dt 11.09.03 w.e.f 11.12.87, L No. 9482 dt 11.09.03 w.e.f 11.12.87

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
33	M/s. Zenith Mining (P) Ltd. Gonua Iron & Mn. Ore.	29.09.73	Writ filed No O.J.C No 201/90	Judgement dt 11.07.91. of Hon'ble High Court	i) 23.10.1991 to 22.04.1992 vide L.No.11832/SM dt. 19.09.1991. ii) 23.04.1992 to 22.10.1992 vide L.No.4648/SM dt.27.04.1992. iii) 23.10.1992 to 22.04.1993 vide L. No 12043/SM dt.22.10.1992. iv) 23.04.1993 to 22.10.1993 vide L. No.4286/SM dt. 22.04.1993. v) 23.10.1993 to 22.04.1994 vide L.No.12571/SM dt.29.10.1993. vi) 23.04.1993 to 22.10.1994 vide L.No.4675/SM dt.26.04.1994. vii) 23.10.1994 to 22.11.1994 vide L. No.13634/SM dt.09.11.1994.	GoI Letter No. 5(50)/92-MIV dt 29.09.93, L No. 2421 dt 04.03.94 w.e.f 23.10.91 for 10 years
34	TISCO, Manmora	30.06.85	No	GoI Order No-51/85, dt-29.01.85 the deemed rejection order of petitioner application is set aside.	Order No-7767, dt-24.06.85 from 01.07.85 to till grant of RML	No-7/18/96-MIV, dt-11.09.97; and State Govt. No-9199, dt-7.10.97
35	M/s. OM & M (P) Ltd. Bhanjiku sum	31.12.1989	No	In GoI Order No-20/1990, dt-15.01.1990 the deemed rejection order of petitioner application is set aside.	01.01.1990 to 30.06.1990 vide L. No.3756/SM dt.12.04.1990. 01.07.1990 to 31.12.1990 vide L. No.7543/SM dt.02.07.1990. 01.01.1991 to 28.02.1991 vide L. No.261/SM dt.07.01.1991. 01.03.1991 to 30.04.1991 vide L. No.2482/SM dt.13.03.1991. 05.09.1991 to 30.11.1991 vide L.No.11319/SM dt.05.09.1991. 01.12.1991 to 31.05.1992 vide L. No.14289/SM dt.28.11.1991. 01.06.1992 to 30.11.1992 vide L. No.6125/SM dt.28.05.1992. 01.12.1992 to 31.05.1993 vide L. No.13477/SM dt.27.11.1992. 01.06.1993 to 30.11.1993 vide L. No.6775/SM dt.31.05.1993. 01.12.1993 to 28.02.1994 vide L. No.13723/SM dt.01.12.1993. 16.03.1994 to 15.09.1994 vide L. No.2822/SM dt.16.03.1994.	4/138/91-IV, dt 21.04.93; and State Govt. Proceeding No. 6934/SM Dt.07.06.1993

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
36	OMDC, Kolha-Roida-998.70 hecets-Iron & Manganese mines	30.09.1990	RA filed on 25.08.76. RA filed on 27.08.79. RA filed on 30.04.90	Order No-201/78, dt-15.05.78 to dispose of within 200 days. Order No-144/79, dt-12.03.79 to dispose of within 100 days. No-514/79, dt-15.09.79 to dispose of within 100 days. Order No-160/90, dt-21.05.90-set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-26.09.89 over 9.987 Sq. Kms and top dispose of within 200 days.	No-11389, dt-10.10.1990 for six months from 01.10.90. No-3226, dt-26.03.91 for six months from 01.04.91. No-11995, dt-24.09.91 for six months from 01.10.91. No-4049, dt-09.04.92 till 30.06.92. No-7640, dt-29.06.92 for six months from 01.07.92. No-14605, dt-30.12.92 for six months from 01.01.1993. No-7614, dt-26.06.93 for six months from 01.07.93. No-14613, dt-22.12.93 for six months from 01.01.94. No-8821, dt-29.06.94 for six months from 01.07.94	GoI letter dated-20.04.1998; and State Govt Proceedings No-1940, dt-09.03.1999
37	Mala Ray & Others, Jalahuri Iron & Manganese Mines	15.05.1993			i.16.05.94 to 15.11.94 vide order No.5599 dt.19.05.94 ii.16.11.94 to 15.02.95 vide order No.14033 dt.19.11.94	GoI M-IV(pt) dt.20.04.98; and State Govt. Vide G.P. No.4666/11.06.1999
38	Narayani Sons, Laupada	05.07.1990			i.06.07.91 to 05.01.92 vide order No.7886 dt.03.07.91. ii.06.01.92 to 05.07.92 vide order No.15357 dt.21.12.91. iii.06.01.92 to 05.01.93 vide order No.7784 dt.03.07.92	State Govt. G.P. No.3597 dt.27.03.92

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
39	OMC, Tiringpahar Iron & Manganese Mines	23.08.1994			Non working since 07/79 and Govt. has saved the lease from lapsing w.e.f. 09.02.88 vide order No.1345/09.02.89	
40	TISCO-Joda East- Iron ore mines	30.06.1985	RA filed on 2.1.85	RA order No.52/85 dt.29.1.85 set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dt.14.5.84 with direction to dispose of within 200 days		GoI 5(234)/86-MV dt.25.03.87; and State Govt. G.P. No.7533/21.08.97
41	OMDC, Belkundi Iron & Manganese. (III(A)SM-10/1998)	15.08.1986	Lessee filed RA.	Order No-417/86, dated-28.07.1986 set aside the deemed rejection of application and to dispose of within 200 days	TWP granted vide letter No-9522, dated-13.08.1986 till final grant of renewal of ML.	GoI 5/12/2001-MIV dt.26.11.01; and State Govt. G.P. No.844 dt.30.01.02

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
42	Gandhamardan Sponge Industries Ltd., Putulipani-Iron ore Mines (Transferred from M/s. Manilal & Brothers on 05.04.1993)	07.04.1994				State Govt. Decided for grant vide order No.13088/25.10.94
43	OMDC, Bagiaburu-21.52 hecets-Iron ore mines	30.09.1990	(i) RA filed on 24.05.1980 (ii) RA filed on 30.03.1981 (iii) RA filed on 30.04.90	(i) Order No-354/80, dt-26.08.80-Ra was dismissed. (ii) Order No-259/81, dt-02.05.1981-set aside deemed rejection of RML application dt-27.09.79 & to dispose of within 200 days (iii) Order No-165/90, dt-23.05.90 to dispose of the RML application within 200 days.	(i) Order No-4529, dt-30.03.1982 for six months from 01.04.1982 (ii) Order No-11195, dt-22.09.1982 from 01.10.1982 until further orders No-11384, dt-10.10.90 for six months from 01.10.90, No-3230, dt-26.03.91 for six months from 01.04.91.No-11999, dt-24.09.91 for six months from 01.10.91, No-4053, dt-09.04.92 for three months from 01.04.92, No-7636, dt-29.06.92 for six months from 01.07.92 (iii) Order No-14613, dt-30.12.1992 for six months from 01.01.1993. Order No-7610, dt-26.06.1993 for six months from 01.07.1993. Order No-14623, dt-22.12.93 for six months from 01.01.1994 .No-8824, dt-29.06.94 for six months from 01.07.94	GoI letter dated-20.04.1998; and State Govt granted vide proceedings No-1927, dt-09.03.1999

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
44	OMDC, Bhadrasahi, 103.60 hecets-Iron & Manganese mines	30.09.1990	(i) RA filed on 24.05.1980 over an area of 103.60 hecets (ii) RA filed on 30.03.1981 (iii) RA filed on 30.04.90.	(i) Order No-353/1980, dated-26.08.1980-RA was dismissed as premature (ii) Order No-258/1981, dated 02.05.1981-set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-27.09.1979 and to dispose of within 200 days. Order No-156/90, dt-15.05.90-set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dt-26.09.89	(i) Order No-4529, dt-30.03.1982 for six months from 01.04.1982. (ii) Order No-11195, dt-22.09.1982 from 01.10.1982 until further orders. No-11393, dt-10.10.1990 for six months from 01.10.1990. No-3221, dt-26.03.91 for six months from 01.04.91. No-12004, dt-24.09.91 for six months 01.10.91, No-7632, dt-29.06.92 for six months from 01.07.92. No-8827, dt-29.06.94 for six months from 01.07.94. No-14620, dt-22.12.93 for six months from 01.01.94. No-7618, dt-26.06.93 for six months from 01.07.93. No-14609, dt-30.12.92 for six months from 01.01.93	GoI letter dated-20.04.1998; and State Govt granted vide proceedings No-1935, dt-09.03.1999
45	P.K Ahluwalia Transferred from Smt. Maitri Sukla Gonia Iron & Mn. Ore.	01.02.75	RA filed on 06.09.76	Order No. 2/182/76 MW dated 05.05.77	i) 20.07.1991 to 19.01.1992 vide L.No.8412/SM dt. 20.07.1991. ii) 20.01.1992 to 19.07.1992 vide L.No.802/SM dt.20.01.1992. iii) 20.07.1992 to 19.01.1993 vide L. No 8659/SM dt.17.07.1992. iv) 20.01.1993 to 19.07.1993 vide L. No.774/SM dt. 20.01.1993. v) 20.07.1993 to 19.01.1994 vide L.No.8343/SM dt.15.07.1993. vi) 19.01.1994 to 18.07.1994 vide L.No.568/SM dt.17.01.1994. vii) 19.07.1994 to 18.01.1995 vide L. No.9531/SM dt.18.07.1994.	GoI No. 5(4)/91 dt 29.11.91, and State Govt. L No. 9968 dt 15.10.96 w.e.f 05.10.90

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
46	Patnaik Minerals (P) Ltd, Jaribahal-Iron & Manganese mines (B.D. Patnaik, Ex-Lessee)	19.06.1988	RA filed on 09.03.1988	Order No-341/88, dated-28.04.1988- set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dt-17.06.1987	Order No-5230, dt-07.06.1988 for six months from 20.06.88 to 19.12.88. No-13305, dt-07.12.88 for six months from 20.12.88 to 19.06.89.	Gol letter dt-05.12.1988, and State Govt. Grant order issued vide proceedings No-1414, dt-14.02.1989
47	TB Lal & Co, (Iron ore, Kasia) (III(A)SM-09/1998)	01.12.1987	Lessee filed Revision Application dated-16.08.1988	Order No-564/88, dated-28.09.1988 set aside the deemed rejection of renewal application dated-24.10.1986 & directed to dispose of within 200 days.	Six months from 02.12.1988 vide letter No-12947, dated-30.11.1988. Six months from 02.06.1989 vide letter No-7729, dated 18.08.1989. Six months from 12.04.1990 vide letter No-3773, dated 12.04.1990. Six months from 11.10.1990 vide letter No-11352, dated-09.10.1990.	No; and State Govt. Lease lapsed vide Govt. order No.3285/ 25.04.08 But above lapsing order has been set aside by the Revisional Authority order dt.9.12.09.

Annexure: VIII

Working permits issued in deemed refusal by Department of Steel and Mines, Government of Odisha to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for Balita Iron Ore Mine (64.75 ha.) and Inganijharan Iron Ore and Manganese Mines (118.5 ha.)

Total_17 [from “a” to “q”] working permissions were given which are mentioned as under:–

Both leases, Balita Iron Ore Mine (64.75 Ha.) and Inganijharan Iron Ore and Manganese Ore Mines (118.5 Ha.) were expired on 31.01.1984. Therefore, she was required to file renewal application one year prior to the date of expiry of the leases i.e. before 31.01.1983. The application in respect of 34.75 Ha. has been received on 08.02.1983 and the application in respect of 18.70 Ha. has been received on 01.03.1983. (After these communications, she is protesting by saying that her renewal application was presented on 29.01.1983, and therefore, Form D may be corrected.)

(a) The Director of Mining & Geology, vide his noting dated 18.06.1984, submitted that:–

“The lessee is entitled to operate the lease for a period of six months from the date of expiry of lease term provided the renewal application is filed in time i.e. one year before the date of expiry of the lease.”

Thereafter, Additional Secretary, Mines and Geology Department, vide letter dated 19.07.1984, submitted as under:-

“The extended period of lease would expire on 31st July ’84. Unless the lessee gets working permission to work, the mines will be stopped from 1.8.84 leading to retrenchment of labourers and loss of mining revenue. In the circumstances, it is proposed to grant working permission for a period of six months or till final disposal of her renewal application whichever is earlier subject to payment of royalty, cess, etc., in advance. It is also unlikely to obtain Cabinet approval to the draft memorandum before 31st July ’84, when the extended period of lease expires. It is, therefore, proposed to grant working permission to the lessee with the approval of C.M. who can anticipate Cabinet approval. Accordingly, a draft memorandum for the Cabinet is placed below for kind approval of C.M. through C.S. and Minister, M. & G.”

This was finally approved in the following sequence:

1. Secretary, Mining and Geology Department (signed on 23.07.1984);
2. Chief Secretary, Orissa (signed on 24.07.1984);
3. Minister(s), Works, Housing & Urban Development, Mining & Geology and Sports, Orissa (signed on 30.07.1984); and
4. Chief Minister, Orissa (signed on 31.07.1984)

- (b)** First extension of working permission granted to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Iron & Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was again submitted by Additional Secretary, Mining and Geology Department on 18.01.1985 as working permission already granted would expire on 31.01.1985.

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. Secretary to Govt. of Orissa, Mining & Geology Department. (signed on 21.01.1985)
2. Chief Secretary. (On tour)
3. Minister(s), Works, Housing & Urban Development, Mining & Geology and Sports, Orissa. (signed on 22.02.1985)
4. Chief Minister, Orissa. (signed on 12.03.1985)

- (c)** Next extension of working permission granted to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Iron & Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was again submitted by Additional Secretary, Mining and Geology Department on 19.07.1986 as working permission already granted would expire on 31.07.1986.

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. Amulya Ratna Nanda, Additional Administrative Secretary, Mines and Geology Department. (signed on 24.07.1986)
2. Minister(s), Mining & Geology, Orissa. (signed on 28.07.1986)
3. Shri Lalatendu Parija, Chief Secretary (signed on 26.07.1986)
4. Janaki Pattanayak, Chief Minister (signed on 31.07.1986)

(d) Again, next extension of working permission granted to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Iron & Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was again submitted by Additional Secretary, Mining and Geology Department on 29.01.1987 as working permission already granted would expire on 01.02.1987.

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. Secretary, Mining and Geology Department. (signed on 31.01.1987)
2. Chief Secretary (signed on 11.02.1987)
3. Chief Minister, Orissa (signed on 18.02.1987)

(e) Further, next extension of working permission granted [01.08.1987 to 31.01.1988] to Dr. Sarojini

Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Iron & Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was again submitted by Additional Secretary, Mining and Geology Department on 17.08.1987 as working permission already granted would expire on 01.08.1987.

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. Raicharan Das, Joint Secretary, Mining and Geology Department (signed on 17.08.1987)
2. Nalini Kanta Panda, Chief Secretary (signed on 19.08.1987)
3. Minister(s), Works, Housing & Urban Development, Mining & Geology and Sports, Orissa. (signed on 29.08.1987)
4. Shri J. Patnaik, Chief Minister (signed on 01.09.1987)

(f) Once again Joint Secretary, Department of Steel and Mines has submitted following notes dated 15.05.1990.

“3. The 1st renewal of mining lease for Iron over 34.75 hectares in village Balita has been granted in favour of late Dr. S. Pradhan vide this department proceedings No.14786 dated 18.12.86 (p.202–203/c) for a period of 20 years with effect from 1.2.84. The first renewal of

mining lease over 18.70 hectares for Manganese in village Inganijharan has been granted in this department proceedings No.14765 dated 17.12.86 (p.199–200/c) for a period of 20 years with effect from 1.2.84. Although these two grant orders have been issued in 1986, the lease deeds have not been executed due to default of the party in not taking required steps for dereservation of the forest land included in the above granted areas. It is relevant to mention here that in the granted area of 34.75 hectares in village Balita, there are 38.60 acres of forest land. In village Inganijharan, the total granted area of 18.70 hectares is forest land.

4. The Collector, Keonjhar reported in his letter at p.314/c that heir of late Dr. Pradhan was not taking interest to submit the required information alongwith plan for initiating dereservation proposal of the forest land for non-forest use. Hence, this department reminded Sri Sabyasachi Pradhan, Constituted Attorney of late Dr. Pradhan to submit the required information and plan for preparation of the dereservation proposal. It is seen from the letter of Sri Sabyasachi Pradhan, Constituted Attorney at p.319/c that he has submitted the necessary information to Senior Mining Officer, Joda on 20.6.89. We have written a letter to Collector, Keonjhar at p.325–326/c to intimate if the dereservation proposal have been submitted to DFO, Keonjhar and we have also requested

him to send the proposal for execution of the lease deeds. As the forest lands included in the granted areas have not been dereserved and the proposal for the execution of lease deeds have not been received from Collector, Keonjhar, the renewal lease deeds have not been executed.

5. *The party was granted working permission to work in the lease hold areas after expiry of the original period of the leases. The last working permission was granted for six months with effect from 1.8.87 as per orders of Ex-Chief Minister at p.83/N. The period of the last working permission has expired on 31.1.88. Thereafter further working permission has not been granted to the party. The matter of grant of working was discussed by M&G Department with Forest Department and a decision was taken that the forest areas broken prior to 25.10.80 should be jointly verified by the concerned DFO and Mining Officer/Senior Mining Officer in order to determine the exact area broken prior to enforcement of the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980. This was necessary in order to find out exact forest area, in respect of which working permission can be granted. But, in the instant case, the forest land included in both the lease holds have not been verified jointly by the concerned DFO and Senior Mining Officer, which may kindly be seen from the letter of the Director, M&G at p.316/c.”*

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. Commr. Cum Secretary (dated NIL)
2. Secretary to Govt. of Orissa, Steel & Mines Department (signed on 16.05.1990)
3. Chief Minister, Orissa (signed on 24.05.1990) with remarks that,

“In the area broken prior to 1980 working permission may be granted for 6 months.”

- (g)** Further, next extension of working permission granted for a period of six months with effect from 29.05.1990 to 28.11.1990 to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was again submitted by Joint Secretary, Mining and Steel Department on 14.11.1990 as working permission already granted would expire on 28.11.1990.

This was finally approved in following sequence.

1. Secretary to the Govt. of Orissa, Department of Steel and Mines (signed on 19.11.1990) with a note as under:–

“The legal heirs of Dr. Sarojini Pradhan may be given extension of working permission for six months from 29.11.90 in respect of the lands

leased to them for iron ore (34.75 hect.) and Manganese Ore (18.70 Ha.) as proposed by Joint Secretary.”

2. Chief Minister, Orissa (signed on 22.11.1990)

(h) Further, next extension of working permission granted for a period of six months from 29.11.1990 to 28.05.1991 to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was again submitted by H. P. Mohapatra, Joint Secretary, Department of Steel and Mines on 10.05.1991 as working permission already granted would expire on 28.05.1991.

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. M. Y. Rao, Secretary to Govt. of Orissa, Department of Steel & Mines (signed on 13.05.1991) with a note as under:-

“Working permission granted to the legal heirs of Dr. Sarojini Pradhan to work for iron ore (34.75 hect.) and manganese ore (18.20 hect.) in Keonjhar pending execution of their first renewal lease deed will expire on 28.5.91. This may be extended by another 6 months as proposed by J.S.”

2. Chief Minister, Orissa (signed on 26.05.1991)

- (i) Another extension of working permission granted for a period of six months with effect from 29.05.1991 to 28.11.1991 to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was again submitted by A. K. Das, Joint Secretary, Mining and Steel Department on 19.11.1991 as working permission already granted would expire on 28.11.1991.

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. M. Y. Rao, Principal Secretary to Govt., Department of Steel & Mines (signed on 22.11.1991) with a note as under:-

“Working permission granted to the legal heirs of Dr. Sarojini Pradhan to work for iron ore (34.75 hecets.) and manganese ore (18.20 hecets.) in Keonjhar pending execution of their first renewal lease deed which will expire on 28.11.91. This may be extended by another six months as proposed by Joint Secy. subject to the same terms and conditions as before.”

2. Chief Minister, Orissa (signed on 23.11.1991)

- (j) Once again extension of working permission granted for a period of six months with effect from 29.05.1992 to 28.11.1992 to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for

Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was again submitted by A. K. Das, Additional Secretary to Govt., Mining and Steel Department on 25.05.1992 as working permission already granted would expire on 28.05.1992.

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. M. Y. Rao, Principal Secretary to Govt., Department of Steel & Mines (signed on 26.05.1992) with a note as under:-

“Working permission granted to the legal heirs of Dr. Sarojini Pradhan to work for iron ore (34.75 hecets.) and manganese ore (18.20 hect.) in Keonjhar pending execution of their first renewal lease deed will expire on 28.5.92. This may be extended by another six months on the same terms and conditions.”

2. Chief Minister, Orissa (signed on 27.05.1992)

(k) Once again extension of working permission granted for a period of three months with effect from 29.11.1992 to 28.02.1993 to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was again submitted by A. K. Das, Additional Secretary, Department of Steel & Mines on 21.11.1992 as working permission already granted would expire on 28.11.1992.

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. M. Y. Rao, Principal Secretary to Govt., Department of Steel & Mines (signed on 22.11.1992) with a note as under:-

“Proposal is to extend working permission in favor of the legal heirs of Late Sarojini Pradhan for a Period of three months with effect from 29.11.92. May kindly be approved.”

2. Biju Patnaik, Chief Minister, Orissa (Camp: Delhi – signed on 22.11.1992) with a note as under:-

“Reference to the Fax message of today’s date seeking my approval to 19 files, my orders are as follows:

8 to 17. Approved.”

- (1) Once again, extension of working permission granted for a period of three months with effect from 29.02.1993 to 28.05.1993 to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was submitted by A. K. Das, Additional Secretary to Government, Steel & Mines Department on 23.02.1993 as working permission already granted would expire on 28.02.1993.

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. A. Rath, Commissioner-cum-Secretary, Government of Orissa, Department of Steel & Mines, Bhubaneswar (signed on 24.02.1993)
2. Chief Minister, Orissa (signed on 28.02.1993)

(m) Even though some conditions of working permit were violated by lessee and [Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Iron & Manganese over 18.70 Ha.], A. K. Das, Additional Secretary, Department of Steel & Mines recommended that:-

“no more working permission will be given to the lessee, unless he complies with the above conditions for preventing flow of mine-waste into the agricultural lands of village Inganijharan.”

By the note of Principle Secretary dated 26.05.1993, **four months’ working permits were granted** in order to avoid retrenchment of workers and stoppage of work. This was finally approved by the Chief Minister, Orissa. (signed on 30.05.1993)

(n) Once again, extension of working permission granted for a period of six months to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was submitted by A. K. Das, Additional Secretary, Department of Steel & Mines on 25.09.1993 as working permission

already granted would expire on 30.09.1993. In the note, following things have been mentioned:—

“The party has not submitted mining plans. The dereservation proposal was returned to him with objections and it has not been resubmitted with due rectification of the defects for both the mines. He may be asked to do so.

The party is otherwise working satisfactorily, paying royalty and observing other conditions of the Act and Rules.

Working permission for a period of 6 months in his favour may be allowed. Government orders may be obtained.”

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. A. Rath, Principal Secretary, Govt. of Orissa, Department of Steel & Mines. (signed on 28.09.1993) with the following note:—

“1. Working permission may be granted for a period of 3 months.

2. Meanwhile, this Deptt. shall obtain the advice of Law Deptt. As the legal successors of the deceased lessee with rf. to the order of the Sub-Judge at p. 287–288/c so that steps will be taken for renewal of the lease with such successors instead of granting working permission from time to time.”

2. Chief Minister, Orissa (signed on 04.10.1993)

- (o) Another extension of working permission granted for a period of six months with effect from 01.01.1994 to 30.06.1994 to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was again submitted by A. K. Das, Additional Secretary, Department of Steel & Mines on 24.12.1993 as working permission already granted would expire on 31.12.1993.

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. Shri A. Rath, Principal Secretary to the Govt. of Orissa, Department of Steel & Mines, Bhubaneswar (signed on 27.12.1993) with the following note:—

“Notes prepage.

Working permission for 6 months be allowed.”

2. Chief Minister, Orissa (signed on 30.12.1993)

- (p) Another extension of working permission granted for a period of six months with effect from 01.07.1994 to 31.12.1994 to Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for mining lease of Iron Ore over 34.75 Ha. and for Manganese over 18.70 Ha. was again submitted by N. Mohanty, Deputy Secretary, Department of Steel & Mines on 25.06.1994 as working permission already granted would expire on 30.06.1994.

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. Principal Secretary to Govt., Department of Steel & Mines (signed on 25.06.1994)
2. Chief Minister, Orissa. (signed on 29.06.1994)

Second RML Application

(q-i) Note submitted by A. K. Sahu, Joint Secretary, Department of Steel & Mines (dated 28.01.2004):—

“... ... 2nd RML application by the legal heirs of Dr. Sarojini Pradhan over 34.75 hec. for iron ore in village Balita of Keonjhar district. has mentioned that the said mining lease was granted and executed for a period of 20 years with effect from 1.2.64 to 31.1.84 in favour of Late Dr. Sarojini Pradhan. Subsequently, the first renewal of mining lease was granted vide Government proceedings No.14786 dt. 18.12.86 for a further period of 20 years with effect from 1.2.84. But the same has not yet been executed in favour of the lessee. He has further mentioned that had the mining lease been executed for 20 years with effect from 1.2.84, the term of the lease period would be valid till 31.1.2004. As per Rule 24A(1) of M.C. Rules, 1960 the application for grant of renewal shall be made at least 12 months before the date on which the lease is due to expire. But in the instant case the application for grant of 2nd renewal has been filed on 31.12.2003 by Shri Sibananda Pradhan the legal heir of the lessee i.e. not before 12 months of date of expiry of the lease.

...

Shri Sibananda Pradhan who has been authorized legal heirs of the lessee has filed 2nd RML application 31.12.2003 and has also represented (p.5-4/c) for condonation of delay in filing the same on the grounds mentioned.

...

In view of the foregoing, the proposal of Director of Mines for condonation of delay in filing of 2nd RML application may be considered.”

(q-ii) Note submitted by R. N. Bohidar, Principal Secretary to Govt., Department of Steel & Mines (dated 17.02.2004):—

- “2. Rule 24 A (10) of the Mineral Concession Rules empowers the State Government to condone delay in making an application for renewal 12 months before the expiry of lease (where the ML application has been made before expiry of the lease). The cause of delay is shown to be on health ground, which, though sounds weak, has been an accepted ground in earlier cases of condonation of delay; and hence may be approved.
3. Condonation of delay, however should not mean that the 2nd renewal is automatically granted. After the delay is condoned and the application is taken into consideration, we will examine the same on the stand that the

Department would like to take in the matter of renewal of lease.”

This was finally approved in the following sequence.

1. Chief Secretary, Orissa. (signed on 18.02.2004)
2. Minister, Steel & Mines, I.T. and Tour Department (signed on 23.02.2004)
3. Chief Minister, Orissa (signed on 26.02.2004) with the following notes:-

“Mining lease was granted and executed for a period of 20 years with effect from 1.2.1964 to 31.1.1984 in favour of Late Dr. Sarojini Pradhan. Subsequently, 1st renewal of mining lease was granted for 20 years with effect from 1.2.1984. But, the same has not yet been executed in favour of the lessee. It has been indicated that the term of the lease period expires on 31.1.2004. It may be pointed out here that the lease period starts from the date of execution of the lease. In the instant case, no lease agreement has been made with the party. Since mining lease has not been executed in favour of the lessee, the 2nd renewal of mining lease does not arise.

Rule 31 of the M.C. Rules, 1960 provides that lease deed should be executed within 6 months of the date of grant order or with such further period as the State Government may allow in his behalf and if no such lease deed is

executed within the said period due to any default on the part of the applicant, the State Government may revoke the order granting lease and in that event the application fee shall be forfeited to the State Government. In the instant case, Government have been reminding time and again to submit forest clearance and copies of the approved mining plan in respect of the above area. Since the lease has not been executed in this case and the party does not appear to have taken any steps for execution of lease within the stipulated period as required under Rule 31 of M.C. Rules, 1960, the condonation of delay for 2nd renewal of mining lease does not arise. Department may therefore re-examine the matter accordingly.”

(q-iii) Note submitted by A. K. Sahu, Joint Secretary (dated 10.10.2005):—

“The fact in brief is that a mining lease over 34.75 hectares in village– Balita was granted for iron ore in favour of Dr. Sarojini Pradhan for a period of 20 years with effect from 01.02.64 to 31.01.84. The applicant filed the first RML application on 29.01.83, over the area and State Government granted the first RML for a period of 20 years under approval of Central Government subject to submission of required mining plan and approval of MOEF, Government of India on the forest land under section–2 of FC Act, 1980. The grant of first RML has not been executed for want of approval of MOEF, Govt. of India under FC Act.

In the mean time the lessee has filed the second RML application on 31.12.2003 with a petition for condonation of delay in filing the RML application under Rule-24(A) (10) of MC Rule, 1960.

While the matter was submitted for Government order on condonation of delay, it was observed by the Hon'ble CM that (P.238/N).

'Mining lease was granted and executed for a period of 20 years with effect from 1.2.1964 to 31.1.1984 in favour of late Dr. Sarojini Pradhan. Subsequently, 1st renewal of mining lease was granted for 20 years with effect from 1.2.1984. But, the same has not yet been executed in favour of the lessee. It has been indicated that the term of the lease period expires on 31.1.2004. It may be pointed out here that the lease period starts from the date of execution of the lease. In the instant case, no lease agreement has been made with the party. Since mining lease has not been executed in favour of the lessee, the 2nd renewal of mining lease does not arise.

Rule 31 of the MC Rules, 1960 provides that lease deed should be executed within 6 months of the date of grant order or with such further period as the State Government may allow in his behalf and if no such lease deed is executed within the said period due to any default on the part of the applicant, the State Government may revoke the order granting lease and in that event the application fee shall

be forfeited to the State Government. In the instant case, Government have been reminding time and again to submit forest clearance and copies of the approved mining plan in respect of above area. Since the lease has not been executed in this case and the party does not appear to have taken any steps for execution of lease within the stipulated period as required under rule 31 of the MC Rules, 1960, the condonation of delay for 2nd renewal of mining lease does not arise. Department may therefore re examine the matter accordingly.'

The Director of Mines was asked for his views in the matter. It has been reported (P651-648/C) that the first RML was granted in GP No.14786/MG dated 18.12.1986 for 20 years from 1.2.1984 i.e. the next of day of expiry of original lease period subject to conditions laid down in Government letter No.13312/MG dated 14.11.1986 i.e. the renewal can be granted only after approval of Government of India in the Ministry of Agriculture i.e. approval for utilization of forest land of 18.347 hectares involved in the applied area as required under FC Act, is received. Hence the aforesaid grant order could only be effective after receipt of final approval under FC Act, 1980.

MOEF, Government of India has accorded approval on 27.4.1998 (Stage-I) subject to transfer and mutation of 13.087 hectares of non forest land in favour of State Forest Department. On compliance of such conditions Government of India also accorded final clearance (Stage-II) on 26.2.99 subject to

compliance of 10 of conditions. The DFO Keonjhar in his letter dated 29.12.04 (P-628/C) intimated to the CCF (Nodal) Bhubaneswar that Dr. Pradhan has complied all conditions and non forest Government land identified for compensatory Afforestation has been transferred and mutated in favour of Forest Department. As such the process of forest diversion proposal could be completed only on 29.12.04.

Immediately thereafter the legal heirs of lessee have submitted the representation for execution of the 1st RML deed. The Director of Mines has explained the position for delay in obtaining the forest clearance in the instant case and recommended to allow execution of 1st RML deed antedating its term commencing from 1.2.1984 and condone the delay in making application for 2nd renewal under the provisions of the rule 24(A)(10) of MC Rule, 1960.

The Law officer of this Department has opined that the party could not be able to get the forest clearance during the 1st RML period i.e. from 1.2.1984 to 31.1.2004 (20 years) due to the reasons beyond his control and advised to obtained the views of Law Department.

Since the lessee has continued the mining under rule 24.A(6) of M.C. Rules, 1960, and prayed for condonation of delay under rule 24.A (10) of the said rule and execution of the 1st RML deed after compliance of the conditions stipulated in the grant order, the file may be endorsed to Law Department for views as to whether the lessee can be allowed to

execute the 1st R.M.L. deed with retrospective effect or the grant order will be revoked as per the provisions under Rule 31 of M.C. Rules, 1960.”

(q-iv) D. K. Sahu, Principal Secretary to Govt., Law Department, Orissa has submitted the following note (dated 26.04.2006):-

“

The second renewal application though filed about a month before the expiry of the period of renewal of the lease, has not been filed 12 months before such expiry. So, the applicant has filed an application to condone delay under sub-rule (10) of rule 24-A.

It be stated that when the application has not been filed 12 months before expiry of the period of lease, the applicant can not avail the benefit of sub-rule (6), i.e. lease deemed to have been continued till Government passes orders.

Condonation of delay is the discretion of the authority. Period of lease has since been expired, but no material is available if after the period of expiry of the renewed lease, the lessee still operates the mine.

The petition for condonation of delay has not been considered before expiry of the lease. So, it is the discretion of the authority to condone delay or otherwise and to renew the lease with retrospective effect or otherwise.”

(q-v) Finally, Manoj Ahuja, Commr.-Cum-Secretary to Govt. of Orissa, Steel & Mines Department, submitted following notes dated 15.12.2010:-

“

- (1) *The views of the Law Department are brought to the kind notice of the Hon'ble Chief Minister. In the case of Balita mines, the petition for condonation of delay has not been granted. In view of the above, in the interest of natural justice it will be appropriate to give personal hearing to the lessee. We may issue notice under rule 31(1) of MC Rules, 1960 as to why the 1st RML shall not be revoked for his not executing it in the prescribed period. However, as the 1st RML period is over since 31.01.2004, the advice of Law Dept. may be obtained whether rule 31(1) can be invoked now for the refusal of the 1st RML or alternately notice will be issued under rule 26(1) thereof for refusal of 2nd RML after giving an opportunity of being heard.*
- (2) *In case of Balita Iron Ore mines, the lessee has filed an application – that the DDM has stopped dispatch of minerals from the mine from August, 2010, even though this was allowed earlier under deemed extension provision (P.804/C). The DDM, Joda in his case has correctly interpreted law regarding not allowing working under “deemed extension” clause 24A(6) of MCR, 1960 as the renewal of application has not been submitted 12 months before the expiry*

of the lease and no condonation has been granted. In view of the orders of the Hon'ble Chief Minister, where condonation has not been granted the mine should not have been allowed to work since expiry of the 1st RML i.e. 31.01.2004. However, the advice of Law Department was not brought to the notice of the Chief Minister nor was this communicated to the field. In meantime, we are communicating the advice of the Law Department to the field officers for strict implementation. The lessee has also approached the Hon'ble High Court in WP(C) No.20684/2010 challenging the stoppage of removal of ores and mining operation from the Balita mines. The Department is taking necessary steps in the matter.

- (3) *The proposal for second renewal of mining lease for Iron and Manganese in village Inganijharan in Keonjhar over an area of 18.70 Ha. was submitted by the Director of Mines to Government vide his letter No.13215/DM dated 01.12.2009. Since the facts relating of submission of renewal applications are more or less similar in both the leases, the file relating to Inganijharan lease will be processed and put up for Government orders soon.*

Proposal at Para 1, 2 & 3 above are put up for orders."

The Chief Secretary suggested for taking opinion of Law Department (Dated 17.12.2010) and

the same was also approved by the Chief Minister
(Dated 24.01.2011)

(q-vi) D. Das, Principal Secretary to Govt., Law Department, Orissa, Bhubaneswar by his noting dated 19.04.2011, finally opined that:-

“

Regard being had to the provision contained in Sect. 8 of the M&M (D&R) Act, 1957 read with rule 24A of the MC Rules, 1960, the State Government is not obliged to allow second or subsequent renewal of mining lease. However, renewal of mining lease cannot be refused on flimsy grounds in view of the provisions contained in rule 26 of the said MC Rules. Here, when the State Government proposes to refuse renewal of mining lease, then an opportunity of being heard is to be given to the lessee.

Since the matter is under subjudice, it is advisable that the learned Advocate General, Orissa may also be consulted.”

(q-vii) Ashok Mohanty, Advocate General, Orissa-Cuttack by his noting dated 30.06.2011, opined that:-

“I have gone through the opinion of the Law Department in this case and also perused the order. It seems, opinion has been sought for on the basis of the Law Department opinion regarding renewal of the mining lease in case of Balita and Ingani Jharan

of Keonjhar district. However, the reading of the note prepared by the Under Secretary endorsed by the Commissioner-cum-Secretary, Steel and Mines Department goes to show that there are some sort of confusion in as much as reference has been made to the pendency of W.P.(C) No.20684 of 2010 challenging the stoppage of removal of mineral ore from Baitarani Iron Ore Mines. It is relevant here to state that I was given to understand that the lessee M/s. Dr. Sarojini Pradhan had three mining leases namely Balita, Ingani Jharan and Baitarani Iron Mines of Keonjhar district out of which, from the note of the Under Secretary it is apparent that, the lessee has applied for renewal of mining lease of Baitarani within time i.e. on 26.7.2007 as the mining lease in respect of Baitarani Iron Ore Mines was to expire on 27.7.2008. Therefore, pendency or otherwise of W.P. (C) No.20684 of 2010 does not in any way relate to renewal of mining lease so far as Baitarani Iron Ore Mines is concerned. Therefore, if the renewal application is within time and there is no other allegation against the lessee, it is open for the Department to take a decision in the matter of renewal of the mining lease application so far as it concerns Baitarani Iron Ore Mines. But in respect of the other two mines, namely Balita and Ingani Jharan of the district of Keonjhar, it seems, the lessee has not executed the agreement within the first renewal and the 2nd renewal has been applied beyond the prescribed period. Since the period of first renewal of the lease application is already over, there is no question of revocation of the lease as the lease can only be revoked during the subsistence of

the lease. So far as the 2nd renewal application is concerned, admittedly, the renewal application has been made just before the expiry of the first renewal application whereas it is obligatory on the part of the lessee to make the application at least 12 months before the expiry of the lease period. Therefore, there is no embargo on the part of the Department to reject the said application on the ground of delay as the entire first application period has been worked out without executing the lease agreement even though the lessee has been time and again requested to execute the same. However, in order to comply with the principle of natural justice, an opportunity of personal hearing should be given to the lessee. I am not aware of the position as to whether the said mines are operating at present or not and if it is still operating then steps should be taken to immediately stop the same as the Hon'ble Chief Minister has already held that the delay can not be condoned. I however, do not agree with the view of the Under Secretary that the lease at Balita and Ingani Jharan of Keonjhar district are under deemed renewal just because the renewal application has not yet been rejected by the Department."

(q-viii) Under Secretary, by his noting dated 11.01.2012, submitted that:-

“.....

The Hon'ble High Court, Odisha vide its order dt. 16.11.2011 while disposing of the matter has directed the State O.P. No.1 i.e. Secretary, Steel &

Mines to dispose the application dt. 14.1.2004 (prayer for condonation of delay placed at P. 621–620/C) in accordance with law within a period of 8 weeks from the date of receipt of a certified copy of this order. Xerox copy of the order submitted by O/o. A. G., Odisha may be perused at P.822–821/C.

By the mean time, one Sri Satyajit Pradhan has submitted representation on behalf of Dr. Sarojini Pradhan which may be perused at P.831–821/C. He has requested to withheld permission/grant/release of order in all matters pertaining to the firms/mining lease business and other allied activities until a specific authorization is granted by him through affidavit. The representation is made on 31.12.2011 after the order dt. 16.11.11 is passed by the Hon'ble High Court.”

Under the above circumstances, the Commissioner–cum–Secretary submitted note on 06.12.2012 to issue notice for violation of following thing:–

Working of lease for first RML period till present for non availability of all statutory clearances during the period under the FC Act, 1980, EC Act, 1986 and modification thereof, approved mining plan and clearances under Air and Water Act.

Notice was not issued to lessee till 25.06.2012 because the Department of Steel and Mines has not received complaint from the Director.

“The Hon’ble High Court, Odisha in its order dated 01.08.2012 in MC No-6968/2012 arising out of WP(C) No-22961/2011 has directed that it is not a case of extension of time since the time has been stipulated therein the order dated 16.11.2011. However, as the fervent appeal is made by the learned Government Advocate for extension of time to comply with the direction of this Court, two weeks’ time is granted to comply with the order dated-16.11.2011 passed by this Court, or else, the Officer concerned shall be summoned to be present before this Court.

Dr. Sarojini Pradhan filed Revision Application No-22/13/2012/RC-I, dated 10.02.2012 against the order No-48400, dated-14.09.2010 and No-42489, dated 09.11.2011 of DDM, Joda issued on demanding for Rs.719,02,05,612.47 towards the cost price of the minerals dispatched illegally in respect of the Balita mines. The Revisional Authority in its order No-190/2012, dated 25.05.2012 dismissed the RA as premature.

Dr. Sarojini Pradhan has filed Revision Application No-22/12/2012/RC-I against the demand notice No-30191, dated 26.06.2010 and No-42719, dated 16.11.2011 of DDM, Joda issued on demanding for Rs.13,29,51,230.35/- towards the cost price of the minerals dispatched illegally in respect of the Inganijharan Mines. The Revisional Authority in its final order No-189/2012, dated 25.05.2012 has dismissed the RA as premature.

The State Pollution Control Board, Odisha vide their letter No-345, dated 07.01.2012 (P-88/C) has issued the consent orders valid for the period up to 31.03.2013.”

Finally, Director of Mines, vide his letter dated 18.08.2012 forwarded 2nd RML application to the Steel and Mines Department for further action.

CONCLUSION

- (a) **As per the information available with the Commission till 27.08.2012, application for 2nd RML till date has not been decided.**
- (b) Both the leases, Balita Iron Ore Mine (64.75 ha.) and Inganijharan Iron Ore and Manganese Ore Mine (118.5 ha.), were expired on 31.01.1984. The lessee was entitled to operate the lease for a period of six months from the date of expiry of lease term provided renewal application filed in time i.e. one year before the date of expiry of the lease. The extended period of lease would expire on 31.07.1984.
- (c) The first renewal of mining leases over 18.70 ha. for Manganese in village Inganijharan has been granted in the department proceedings No.14765, dated

17.02.1986 (p.199–200/c) for a period of 20 years with effect from 01.02.1984. Although these two grant orders have been issued in the year 1986, the lease deeds have not been executed due to the default of the party in not taking required steps for de-reservation of the forest land included in the above granted areas. It is relevant to mention here that in the granted area of 34.75 ha. in village Balita, there are 38.60 acres of forest land. In village Inganijharan, the total granted area of 18.70 ha. is forest land.

Hence, these leases have been operated throughout 1st RML period (20 years) in the forest land without having FC approval of MoEF on the basis of unlawful working permits granted by the State of Orissa.

* * *

Annexure - IX

Details of mining leases which came under the deemed refusal provisions but delayed renewal granted (as submitted by State Government)

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
1	H.G. Pandya, Jajanga-Iron & Manganese mines	02.06.1993	RA filed on 11.07.1992	Order No-316/92, dated-08.10.1992- Set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-02.01.1992 and to dispose of within 200 days	Order No-5868/SM, dated-27.05.1994 for six months from 02.06.1994	GoI letter dated- 01.07.1994; and State Govt. Grant order of 2nd RML issued vide proceedings No-9701/SM, dated- 21.07.1994 for revised area of 100.722 hectrs.

Sl. No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
2	Narayani Sons, Surguturia-Iron ore mines	05.07.1990	RA filed on 22.05.1990	Order No-214/1990, dt-26.06.1990-set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dt-27.06.1989 and to dispose of within 200 days	Order No-7886, dt-03.07.1991 for six months from 06.07.1991. Order No-15357, dt-21.12.1991 for six months. Order No-7784, dt-03.07.1992 for six months from 06.07.1992.	Gol letter dated-29.01.1992; and State Govt. Grant order issued vide proceedings No-3597, dt-27.03.1992. Revised grant order issued for 99.784 hectrs vide proceedings No-12744, dt-09.11.1992.
3	SC Padhee, Gurubeda-Iron & Manganese mines	05.07.1992	RA filed on 31.03.93	Order No-194/93 dated-22.06.93 to dispose of the application dt-02.07.91 in accordance with the law.	Order No-8242, dt-13.07.93 for six months from 05.07.93. Order No-8875, dt-04.07.94 for six months from 05.07.94. Order No-275, dt-11.01.94 for six months from 05.01.94	Gol letter dated-16.09.1994 for 10 years; and State Govt. Grant order issued vide proceedings No-13558, dt-05.11.94

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
4	M/s. B.I Co Ltd. Nandi Kasira & Rengal Beda Iron & Mines.	10.12.87	RA filed on 15.05.87	Order No. 669/87 dated 06.10.87	i) 11.12.1987 to 10.06.1988 vide G.O. No. 14603/MG dt. 26.12.1987. ii) 11.12.1987 to 10.06.1988 vide G.O. No. 296/MG dt. 13.01.1988. iii) 11.06.1988 to 10.12.1988 vide G.O. No. 11206/MG dt. 13.10.1988. iv) 11.12.1988 to 10.06.1989 vide G.O. No. 5360/MG dt. 12.06.1989. v) 12.12.1989 to 11.06.1990 vide G.O. No. 3917/MG dt. 18.04.1990. vi) 12.06.1990 to 11.12.1990 vide G.O. No. 6619/MG dt. 11.06.1990. vii) 12.12.1990 to 11.06.1991 vide G.O. No. 13991/MG dt. 15.12.1990. viii) 12.06.1991 to 11.12.1991 vide G.O. No. 7679/MG dt. 26.06.1991. ix) 12.12.1991 to 11.06.1992 vide G.O. No. 15072/MG dt. 16.12.1991. x) 12.06.1992 to 11.12.1992 vide G.O. No. 6759/MG dt. 09.06.1992. xi) 12.12.1992 to 11.06.1993 vide G.O. No. 14131/MG dt. 11.12.1992. xii) 12.06.1993 to 11.12.1993 vide G.O. No. 7194/MG dt. 11.06.1993. xiii) 12.12.1993 to 11.06.1994 vide G.O. No. 14084/MG dt. 09.12.1993. xiv) 12.06.1994 to 11.08.1994 vide G.O. No. 8292/MG dt. 13.06.1994. xv) 12.08.1994 to 11.11.1994 vide G.O. No. 10781/MG dt. 18.08.1994. xvi) 12.11.1994 to 11.02.1995 vide G.O. No. 14040/MG dt. 21.11.1994	GoI Letter No. 5(4)/92 dt 08.09.95; and State Govt. L No. 9482 dt 11.09.03 w.e.f 11.12.87, L No. 9482 dt 11.09.03 w.e.f 11.12.87
5	M/s. Zenith Mining (P) Ltd. Gonua Iron & Mn. Ore.	29.09.73	Writ filed No O.J.C No 201/90	Judgement dt 11.07.91. of Hon'ble High Court	i) 23.10.1991 to 22.04.1992 vide L.No.11832/SM dt. 19.09.1991. ii) 23.04.1992 to 22.10.1992 vide L.No.4648/SM dt.27.04.1992. iii) 23.10.1992 to 22.04.1993 vide L. No 12043/SM dt.22.10.1992. iv) 23.04.1993 to 22.10.1993 vide L. No.4286/SM dt. 22.04.1993. v) 23.10.1993 to 22.04.1994 vide L.No.12571/SM dt.29.10.1993. vi) 23.04.1993 to 22.10.1994 vide L.No.4675/SM dt.26.04.1994. vii) 23.10.1994 to 22.11.1994 vide L. No.13634/SM dt.09.11.1994.	GoI Letter No. 5(50)/92-MIV dt 29.09.93, L No. 2421 dt 04.03.94 w.e.f 23.10.91 for 10 years

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
6	TISCO, Manmora	30.06.85	No	GoI Order No-51/85, date-29.01.85 the deemed rejection order of petitioner application is set aside.	Order No-7767, dt-24.06.85 from 01.07.85 to till grant of RML	No-7/18/96-MIV, dt-11.09.97; and State Govt. No-9199, dt-7.10.97
7	M/s. OM & M (P) Ltd. Bhanjikusum	31.12.1989	No	In GoI Order No-20/1990, date-15.01.1990 the deemed rejection order of petitioner application is set aside.	01.01.1990 to 30.06.1990 vide L. No.3756/SM dt.12.04.1990. 01.07.1990 to 31.12.1990 vide L. No.7543/SM dt.02.07.1990. 01.01.1991 to 28.02.1991 vide L. No.261/SM dt.07.01.1991. 01.03.1991 to 30.04.1991 vide L. No.2482/SM dt.13.03.1991. 05.09.1991 to 30.11.1991 vide L.No.11319/SM dt.05.09.1991. 01.12.1991 to 31.05.1992 vide L. No.14289/SM dt.28.11.1991. 01.06.1992 to 30.11.1992 vide L. No.6125/SM dt.28.05.1992. 01.12.1992 to 31.05.1993 vide L. No.13477/SM dt.27.11.1992. 01.06.1993 to 30.11.1993 vide L. No.6775/SM dt.31.05.1993. 01.12.1993 to 28.02.1994 vide L. No.13723/SM dt.01.12.1993. 16.03.1994 to 15.09.1994 vide L. No.2822/SM dt.16.03.1994.	4/138/91-IV, dt. 21.04.93; and State Govt. Proceeding No. 6934/SM Dt.07.06.1993

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
8	OMDC, Kolha-Roida-998.70 hecets-Iron & Manganese mines	30.09.1990	RA filed on 25.08.76. RA filed on 27.08.79. RA filed on 30.04.90	Order No-201/78, dt-15.05.78 to dispose of within 200 days. Order No-144/79, dt-12.03.79 to dispose of within 100 days. No-514/79, dt-15.09.79 to dispose of within 100 days. Order No-160/90, dt-21.05.90-set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-26.09.89 over 9.987 Sq. Kms and top dispose of within 200 days.	No-11389, dt-10.10.1990 for six months from 01.10.90. No-3226, dt-26.03.91 for six months from 01.04.91. No-11995, dt-24.09.91 for six months from 01.10.91. No-4049, dt-09.04.92 till 30.06.92. No-7640, dt-29.06.92 for six months from 01.07.92. No-14605, dt-30.12.92 for six months from 01.01.1993. No-7614, dt-26.06.93 for six months from 01.07.93. No-14613, dt-22.12.93 for six months from 01.01.94. No-8821, dt-29.06.94 for six months from 01.07.94	GoI letter dated-20.04.1998; and State Govt Proceedings No-1940, dt-09.03.1999
9	Mala Ray & Others, Jalahuri Iron & Manganese Mines	15.05.1993			i.16.05.94 to 15.11.94 vide order No.5599 dt.19.05.94 ii.16.11.94 to 15.02.95 vide order No.14033 dt.19.11.94	GoI M-IV(pt) dt.20.04.98; and State Govt. Vide G.P. No.4666/11.06.1999
10	Narayani Sons, Laupada	05.07.1990			i.06.07.91 to 05.01.92 vide order No.7886 dt.03.07.91. ii.06.01.92 to 05.07.92 vide order No.15357dt.21.12.91. iii.06.01.92 to 05.01.93 vide order No.7784 dt.03.07.92	State Govt. G.P. No.3597 dt.27.03.92

Sl. No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
11	OMC, Tiringpahar & Iron Manganese Mines	23.08.1994			Non working since 07/79 and Govt. has saved the lease from lapsing w.e.f. 09.02.88 vide order No.1345/09.02.89	
12	TISCO-Joda East- Iron ore mines	30.06.1985	RA filed on 2.1.85	RA order No.52/85 dt.29.1.85 set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dt.14.5.84 with direction to dispose of within 200 days		GoI 5(234)/86-MV dt.25.03.87; and State Govt. G.P. No.7533/21.08.97
13	OMDC, Belkundi Iron & Manganese. (III(A)SM-10/1998)	15.08.1986	Lessee filed RA.	Order No-417/86, dated-28.07.1986 set aside the deemed rejection of application and to dispose of within 200 days	TWP granted vide letter No-9522, dated-13.08.1986 till final grant of renewal of ML.	GoI 5/12/2001-MIV dt.26.11.01; and State Govt. G.P. No.844 dt.30.01.02

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
14	Gandhamardan Sponge Industries Ltd., Putulipani-Iron ore Mines (Transferred from M/s. Manilal & Brothers on 05.04.1993)	07.04.1994				State Govt. Decided for grant vide order No.13088/25.10.94
15	OMDC, Bagiaburu-21.52 hecets-Iron ore mines	30.09.1990	(i) RA filed on 24.05.1980 (ii) RA filed on 30.03.1981 (iii) RA filed on 30.04.90	(i) Order No-354/80, dt-26.08.80-Ra dt-24.05.80 was dismissed. (ii) Order No-259/81, dt-02.05.1981-set aside deemed rejection of RML application dt-27.09.79 & to dispose of within 200 days (iii) Order No-165/90, dt-23.05.90 to dispose of the RML application within 200 days.	(i) Order No-4529, dt-30.03.1982 for six months from 01.04.1982 (ii) Order No-11195, dt-22.09.1982 from 01.10.1982 until further orders No-11384, dt-10.10.90 for six months from 01.10.90, No-3230, dt-26.03.91 for six months from 01.04.91.No-11999, dt-24.09.91 for six months from 01.10.91, No-4053, dt-09.04.92 for three months from 01.04.92, No-7636, dt-29.06.92 for six months from 01.07.92 (iii) Order No-14613, dt-30.12.1992 for six months from 01.01.1993. Order No-7610, dt-26.06.1993 for six months from 01.07.1993. Order No-14623, dt-22.12.93 for six months from 01.01.1994 .No-8824, dt-29.06.94 for six months from 01.07.94	Gol letter dated-20.04.1998; and State Govt granted vide proceedings No-1927, dt-09.03.1999

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
16	OMDC, Bhadrasahi, 103.60 hecsts-Iron & Manganese mines	30.09.1990	(i) RA filed on 24.05.1980 over an area of 103.60 hecsts (ii) RA filed on 30.03.1981 (iii) RA filed on 30.04.90.	(i) Order No-353/1980, dated-26.08.1980-RA was dismissed as premature (ii) Order No-258/1981, dated-02.05.1981-set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-27.09.1979 and to dispose of within 200 days. Order No-156/90, dt-15.05.90-set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dt-26.09.89	(i) Order No-4529, dt-30.03.1982 for six months from 01.04.1982. (ii) Order No-11195, dt-22.09.1982 from 01.10.1982 until further orders. No-11393, dt-10.10.1990 for six months from 01.10.1990. No-3221, dt-26.03.91 for six months from 01.04.91. No-12004, dt-24.09.91 for six months 01.10.91, No-7632, dt-29.06.92 for six months from 01.07.92. No-8827, dt-29.06.94 for six months from 01.07.94. No-14620, dt-22.12.93 for six months from 01.01.94. No-7618, dt-26.06.93 for six months from 01.07.93. No-14609, dt-30.12.92 for six months from 01.01.93	GoI letter dated-20.04.1998; and State Govt granted vide proceedings No-1935, dt-09.03.1999
17	P.K Ahluwalia Transferred from Smt. Maitri Sukla Gonua Iron & Mn. Ore.	01.02.75	RA filed on 06.09.76	Order No. 2/182/76 MW dated 05.05.77	i) 20.07.1991 to 19.01.1992 vide L.No.8412/SM dt. 20.07.1991. ii) 20.01.1992 to 19.07.1992 vide L.No.802/SM dt.20.01.1992. iii) 20.07.1992 to 19.01.1993 vide L. No 8659/SM dt.17.07.1992. iv) 20.01.1993 to 19.07.1993 vide L. No.774/SM dt. 20.01.1993. v) 20.07.1993 to 19.01.1994 vide L.No.8343/SM dt.15.07.1993. vi) 19.01.1994 to 18.07.1994 vide L.No.568/SM dt.17.01.1994. vii) 19.07.1994 to 18.01.1995 vide L. No.9531/SM dt.18.07.1994.	GoI No. 5(4)/91 dt 29.11.91, and State Govt. L No. 9968 dt 15.10.96 w.e.f 05.10.90

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
18	Patnaik Minerals (P) Ltd, Jaribahal-Iron & Manganese mines (B.D. Patnaik, Ex-Lessee)	19.06.1988	RA filed on 09.03.1988	Order No-341/88, dated-28.04.1988-set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dt-17.06.1987	Order No-5230, dt-07.06.1988 for six months from 20.06.88 to 19.12.88. No-13305, dt-07.12.88 for six months from 20.12.88 to 19.06.89.	GoI letter dt-05.12.1988, and State Govt. Grant order issued vide proceedings No-1414, dt-14.02.1989
19	TB Lal & Co, (Iron ore, Kasia) (III(A)SM-09/1998)	01.12.1987	Lessee filed Revision Application dated-16.08.1988	Order No-564/88, dated-28.09.1988 set aside the deemed rejection of renewal application dated-24.10.1986 & directed to dispose of within 200 days.	Six months from 02.12.1988 vide letter No-12947, dated-30.11.1988. Six months from 02.06.1989 vide letter No-7729, dated 18.08.1989. Six months from 12.04.1990 vide letter No-3773, dated 12.04.1990. Six months from 11.10.1990 vide letter No-11352, dated-09.10.1990.	No; and State Govt. Lease lapsed vide Govt. order No.3285/25.04.08 But above lapsing order has been set aside by the Revisional Authority order dt.9.12.09.

Annexure - X

Details of mining leases which came under deemed refusal provisions and process of renewal not completed (as submitted by State Government)

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
1	BD Patnaik, Kalaparnat-Iron ore mines (Revised area-25.663 hec)	30.07.1989	RA filed on 16.07.1990	Order No-319/90, dated-09.11.1990- set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-30.07.1988 and to dispose of within 200 days	Order No-14485, dated-26.12.1992 for six months from 26.12.1992. Order No-7604, dated-26.06.1993 for six months from 26.06.1993 . Order No-14727, dated-24.12.1993 for six months from 26.12.1993 . Order No-8537, dated-23.06.1994 for six months from 26.06.1994	No, No
2	BPMEL - Dalki Mn. Mines (266.77 ha.)	30.09.1974	RA dt.12.9.80 filed by M/s. Bird & Co.	Final order No.744/80 dt.23.10.80. R.A. set aside the deemed rejection of Petitioner's application and directed the State Govt. to pass final orders within a period of 200 days	Working permission from 3.2.82 to 2.8.82 vide order No.2329 dt.3.2.82. Working permission from 3.8.82 to till grant vide order No.10051 dt.17.8.82 . Working permission granted till renewal order No.7113 dt.16.7.84 1.10.94 to till grant of RML order No.12568 dt.1.10.94	-
3	BPMEL - Thakurani Iron & Mn. Mines (File No-III(A)SM-07/2001) (1546.55 ha.)	30.09.1984	Lessee filed RA dt-23.05.84 against deemed rejection of 2nd RML	GoI vide order No-401/84 , dt-11.06.84 set aside the deemed rejection of RML & directed to dispose of within 200 days	(1) TWP was granted vide letter No-10093, dt-29.09.84 from 01.10.84 till grant of 2nd renewal of ML . (2) TWP was granted vide letter No-7910, dt-27.06.85 till disposal of renewal of application	No, Not accorded

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
4	Essel Mining and Industries Ltd, Kasia Iron Ore, Dolomite & Limestone Mines - (III(A)SM-02/2002) (194.196)	14.09.1985.	Lessee filed RA on 22.02.1985 against deemed refusal	Order No-158/85, dated-30.03.1985 set aside the deemed rejection of application dated-25.07.1984 and to dispose of within 200 days	(1) 14.03.86 to 13.09.86, order No-3841, dated-14.03.86 (2) 14.09.86 to 13.03.87, order No-10756, dt-04.09.,86. (3) 14.03.87 to 13.09.87, order No-3580, dt-13.03.87 (4) 14.09.87 to 13.03.88, order No-10893, dt-11.09.87 (5) 14.03.88 to 13.09.88, order No-2085, dt-11.03.88 (6) 14.09.88 to 13.03.89, order No-10006, dt-14.09.88 (7) 14.03.89 to 13.09.89, order No-2355, dt-13.03.89, (8) 14.09.89 to 13.03.90, order No-8787, dt-14.09.89 (9) 14.03.90 to 13.09.90 , order No-3065, dt-29.03.90 (10) 14.09.90 to 13.03.91, order No-9832, dt-30.08.90 (11) 14.03.91 to 13.09.91 , order No-2353, dt-11.03.91 (12) 14.09.91 to 13.03.92, order No-10801, dt-28.08.,91 (13) 14.03.92 to 13.09.92, order No-3024, dt-10.03.92 (14) 19.09.92 to 18.12.292, order No-11000. dt-19.09.92 (15) 19.12.92 to 18.05.93, order No-14452, dt-23.12.92 (16) 19.06.93 to 18.12.93, order No-7142, dt-10.06.93 (17) 19.12.93 to 18.06.94, order No-14425, dt-17.12.93. (18) 19.06.94 to 18.12.94, order No-8322, dt-14.06.94.	No; and State Govt. G.P. No.8639 dt.9.9.02 over 134.733 hect.
5	Kalinga Mining Corporation Ltd., Jururi-12.691 hecets Iron Mines	21.06.1993			i.16.08.94 to 15.11.94 vide order No.10658 dt.16.08.94 ii.16.11.94 to 15.02.95 vide order No.14016 dt.19.11.94	Not granted
6	Kalinga Mining Corporation Ltd., Jururi-27.170 hecets Iron Mines	21.06.1993			-	Not granted

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
7	Kalinga Mining Corpn. - Jurudi Mn. Ore Mines (39.456 ha.)	21.06.1993	No	No	i) 16.08.1994 to 15.11.1994 vide order No. 10658 dt. 16.08.1994. ii) 16.11.1994 to 15.02.1995 vide order No. 14074 dt. 20.11.1994.	No, Not Granted
8	KMC, Jurudi (54.754) Manganese mines	21.06.1993	No	No	16.08.1994 to 15.11.1994 vide order No. 10658 dt. 16.08.1994. 16.11.1994 to 15.02.1995 vide order No. 14020 dt. 19.11.1994.	No, Not Granted
9	K.N. Ram & Co. - Roida - II Iron Ore Mines (74.867 ha.)	02.09.1987	Lessee filed RA dt.2.9.86	By order dt.25.8.88 set aside the deemed rejection of petitioner's application and directed for appropriate order on merit within 200 days	TWP granted vide letter No-5612/MG, dated-21.06.1989 for six months, letter No-6051/MG, dated-29.05.1990 for six months, letter No-10558/MG, dated-21.08.1991 for six months, letter No-2590/MG, dated-27.02.1992 for six months and letter No-11486/SM, dated-06.09.1994 for six months	GoI dated-30.04.1996 /23.5.96; and State Govt. 1st Renewal
10	M.G. Mohanty Gonua Iron / Mn. Mines (82.083 ha.)	29.11.91			i) 1.12.92 to 31.5.93 vide L. No.13480/SM dt.27.11.92. ii) 1.6.93 to 30.11.93 vide L. No.6736/SM dt.31.5.93. iii) 1.12.93 to 31.5.94 vide L. No.13706/SM dt.1.12.93. iv) 1.6.94 to 30.11.94 vide L. No.6060/SM dt.31.5.94.	No, Not yet granted

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
11	Matadin Sarda Khajurdihi Iron / Mn. Mines (119.545 ha.)	30.08.1987	No	In Gol Order No-37/88, date 07.01.1988 the deemed rejection order of petitioner application is set aside.	31.08.1987 to 28.02.1988 vide L.No.11034/SM dt.15.09.1987. 29.02.1988 to 28.08.1988 vide L.No.1887/SM dt.07.03.1988. 22.10.1988 to 21.04.1998 vide L. No 11442/SM dt.22.10.1988. 27.05.1989 to 26.11.1989 vide L. No.4708/SM dt.27.05.1989. 27.11.1989 to 26.05.1990 vide L.No.478/SM dt.09.01.1990. 27.05.1990 to 26.11.1990 vide L.No.5941/SM dt.26.05.1990. 27.11.1990 to 26.05.1991 vide L. No.12732/SM dt.14.11.1990. 27.05.1991 to 26.11.1991 vide L. No. 6412/SM dt.17.05.1991. 27.11.1991 to 26.05.1992 vide L. No. 14025/SM dt.20.11.1991. 27.05.1992 to 26.11.1992 vide L. No.6108/SM dt.27.05.1992. 27.11.1992 to 26.05.1993 vide L. No.13410/SM dt.26.11.1992. 27.05.1993 to 26.11.1993 vide L. No.6781/SM dt.31.05.1993. 27.11.1993 to 26.05.1994 vide L. No.13719/SM dt.01.12.1993. 27.05.1994 to 26.11.1994 vide L. No.6047/SM dt.31.05.1994.	Gol 4/196/91-MIV, dt 26.05.95 and No-5(15)/96-MIV,dt 20.04.98; and State Govt. Not Granted
12	O.M.C Ltd. Kurmitar Iron Ore Mines (1212.47)	28.04.85		Final Order No. 117/88 dated 18.12.88	Till final grant of 2nd RML vide letter No 1271 dated 28.01.86	Gol letter No 5(13)86-MV dated 18.02.88; and State Govt. No.

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
13	OMC Ltd, (Iron ore, Gandhamardan-A) (File No-III (A) SM-11/2004)	20.5.93	Lessee filed RA on 28.10.92	Central Tribunal vide order No-350/92, dt-18.11.92 set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-06.04.92 & directed to dispose of within 200 days.	TWP granted vide letter No-5676, dt-21.05.94 for six months. TWP granted vide letter No-13998, dt-19.11.94 for three months .	No, Not accorded
14	OMC, Dubna Mn. Mines, (File No-III(A)SM-06/1999) (1135.419 ha.)	07.09.1991	Lessee filed RA on 25.03.1991	Order No-179/91, dated-25.04.1991 set aside the deemed rejection of application dated-27.08.1990 with direction to dispose of within 200 days.	TWP granted vide letter No-10573, dated-07.09.1992 from 08.09.1992 to 07.03.1993. Letter No-2481, dated-06.03.1993 from 08.03.1993 to 07.09.1993. Letter No-10187, dated-07.09.1993 from 08.09.1993 to 07.03.1994, Letter No-2392, dated-04.03.1994 from 08.03.1994 to 07.09.1994. Letter No-11482, dated-06.09.1984 from 08.09.1994 to 07.03.1995.	No, No
15	OMC, Khandbandh-Iron ore Mines	29.11.1993				RML not granted
16	O.M.C. Ltd. - Sekradihi Iron Ore Mines, (File No-III(A)SM-10/1999) (564.55 ha.)	27.12.1989	Lessee filed RA on 28.07.89	Order No-359/89, dated-28.08.1989 set aside the deemed rejection of application dated-17.12.1988 with direction to dispose of within 200 days	08.04.1991 to 07.10.1991 vide letter No-3812, dated-08.04.1991. Six months from 08.10.1991 or till grant of renewal of lease which is earlier vide letter No-14055, dated-22.11.1991	No, No

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
17	R.P. Sao - Chormalda Mn. Ore Mines (141.122 ha.)	30.11.1987	No	IN GoI Order No-787/1987, date-03.12.1987 the deemed rejection order of petitioner application is set aside.	i) 01.12.1987 to 31.05.1988 vide order No. 13549 dt. 28.11.1987. ii) 25.01.1989 to 24.07.1989 vide order No. 816 dt. 25.01.1989. iii) 25.07.1989 to 24.01.1990 vide order No. 7644 dt. 16.08.1989. iv) 25.01.1990 to 24.07.1990 vide order No. 3674 dt. 10.04.1990. v) 08.04.1991 to 07.10.1991 vide order No. 3826 dt. 08.04.1991. vi) 20.11.1991 to 19.05.1991 vide order No. 14010 dt. 20.11.1991. vii) 01.03.1994 to 31.08.1994 vide order No. 2200 dt. 01.03.1994. viii) 01.09.1994 to 28.02.1995 vide order No. 11472 dt. 06.09.1994.	GoI Order No-22/2007, dated 18.12.07, the lessee was allowed to continue mining operation; and State Govt. R.M.L Rejected vide G.P No.11834/17.12.1996 revision filed on 26.12.1996 & has been dismissed vide order 42/2000 dt.16.03.2000.
18	RP Sao, (Iron ore, Guali) (File No-III(A)SM-16/2012)	26.06.1993	Lessee filed Revision Application dated-03.11.1992	Order No-04/1993, dated-13.01.1993 with direction to dispose of the RML application dated-10.02.1992 within 200 days.	TWP granted for six months from 27.06.1994 vide letter No-8771/SM, dated-27.06.1994.	No, Not granted

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
19	SAIL, Bolani-Iron & Manganese mines - 6.90 Sq. miles (1586.36 hec)	13.11.1982	RA filed on 16.05.1983	Order No-266/1983, dated-02.06.1983- set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-12.11.1981 and directed to dispose of within 200 days	(i) TWP was granted vide letter No-12716/MG, dated-08.11.1982 for six months from 13.11.1982 . (ii) TWP granted vide letter No-5046/MG, dated-07.05.1983 from 13.05.1983 till final execution of lease deed	GoI letter dated-29.12.1983 over an area of 6.90 Sq. Kms for 20 years and clarified vide letter dated-06.02.1984 over 6.90 Sq. miles, and State Govt. Grant order was issued vide letter No-6040/SM, dt-29.05.1984 (P-143/C)
20	SAIL, Bolani-Iron ore mines (1321.45 hec)(5.10 Sq. miles)	10.04.1990	RA filed on 05.07.1990	Order No-363/90, dated-23.11.1990- Set aside the deemed rejection of RML application dated-07.04.1989 and to dispose of within 200 days	Order No-3801, dated-08.04.1991 for six months from 11.04.1991. Order No-12506, dated-04.10.1991 for one year from 11.10.1991 . Order No-11439, dated-30.09.1992 for three months from 11.10.1992 . Order No-489, dated-11.01.1993 for six months from 11.01.1993 . Order No-8186, dated-12.07.1993 for two months from 11.07.1993. Order No-10269, dated-09.09.1993 for two months from 11.09.1993 . Order No 13422, dated-20.11.1993 for two months from 11.11.1993 . Order No-545, dated-15.01.1994 for six months from 11.01.1994. No-9257, dated-12.07.1994 for six months from 11.07.1994	No; and State Govt. Grant order was issued vide letter No-10731, dated-25.11.1999

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
21	SAIL - Kalta Barsuan Iron Ore Mines (2486.383)	05.01.90	Central Tribunal set aside the deemed rejection vide Order No. 527/89 dated 04.10.89		i) 05.01.1991 to 04.07.1991 vide L.No.13155/SM dt. 24.11.1990. ii) 05.07.1991 to 04.01.1992 vide L.No.7758/SM dt.29.06.1991. iii) 05.01.1992 to 04.07.1992 vide L. No 89/SM dt.02.01.1992. iv) 05.07.1992 to 04.10.1992 vide L. No.7849/SM dt. 04.07.1992. v) 05.10.1992 to 04.04.1993 vide L.No.11433/SM dt.30.09.1992. vi) 05.04.1993 to 04.10.1993 vide L.No.3556/SM dt.31.03.1993. vii) 05.10.1993 to 04.01.1994 vide L. No.11459/SM dt.11.10.1993. viii) 05.01.1994 to 04.04.1994 vide L.No.53/SM dt. 01.01.1994. ix) 05.04.1994 to 04.10.1994 vide L.No.3918/SM dt.07.04.1994. x) 05.10.1994 to 04.11.1994 vide L.No.12618/SM dt. 03.10.1994. xi) 05.11.1994 to 04.05.1995 vide L.No.13631/SM dt.09.11.1994.	Not yet granted

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
22	Dr. S. Pradhan - Inganijharan Iron & Mn. Ore Mines (18.7 ha.)	31.01.1984	No	Central Government vide order No-5/33/85-MV, dated 28.08.1986 convey the approval under section 8 (2) of MMDR Act and set aside the deemed rejection of the application dated-31.01.1983.	Total 17 TWPs have been accorded by the State Govt. - Six months from 01.08.84 vide letter No-7682, dt-31.07.84. Six months from 01.02.85 vide letter No-3345, dt-19.03.85. Six months from 01.08.85 vide letter No-8831, dt-27.07.85. Six months from 01.02.86 vide letter No-674, dt-18.01.86, Six months from 01.08.86 vide letter No-9215, dt-05.08.86. Six months from 01.02.87 vide letter No-2939, dt-21.02.87. Six months from 01.08.87 vide letter No-10558, dt-03.09.87. Six months from 29.5.90 vide letter No.6064/29.5.90, Six months from 29.11.90 vide letter No-13158, dt-24.11.90. Six months from 29.05.91 vide letter No-6649, dt-28.05.91. Six months from 29.11.91 vide letter No-14194, dt-26.11.91. Six months from 29.05.92 vide letter No-6167, dt-28.05.92. Three months from 29.11.92 vide letter No-13407, dt-26.11.92. Three months from 01.03.93 vide letter No-2266, dt-02.03.93. Four months from 01.06.93 vide letter No-6778, dt-31.05.93. Three months from 1.10.93 vide order No.11334 dt.6.10.93. Six months from 01.01.94 vide letter No-15078, dt-31.12.93. Six months from 01.07.94 vide letter No-8826, dt-30.06.94. Six months from 01.07.94 vide letter No-8826, dt-30.06.94.	GoI letter No-5/33/85-MV, dt-28.08.86, and State Govt. G.P. No.14765/17.12.86. Not executed

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
23	Dr. S. Pradhan - Balita Iron Mines (34.75 ha.)	31.01.1984	No	Central Government vide order No-5/32/85-MV, dated 28.08.1986 convey the approval under section 8 (2) of MMDR Act and set aside the deemed rejection of the application dated-31.01.1983.	Total 17 TWPs have been accorded by the State Govt. Six months from 01.08.84 vide letter No-7682, dt-31.07.84. Six months from 01.02.85 vide letter No-3345, dt-19.03.85. Six months from 01.08.85 vide letter No-8831, dt-27.07.85. Six months from 01.02.86 vide letter No-674, dt-18.01.86, Six months from 01.08.86 vide letter No-9215, dt-05.08.86. Six months from 01.02.87 vide letter No-2939, dt-21.02.87. Six months from 01.08.87 vide letter No-10558, dt-03.09.87. Six months from 29.5.90 vide letter No.6064/29.5.90, Six months from 29.11.90 vide letter No-13158, dt-24.11.90. Six months from 29.05.91 vide letter No-6649, dt-28.05.91. Six months from 29.11.91 vide letter No-14194, dt-26.11.91. Six months from 29.05.92 vide letter No-6167, dt-28.05.92. Three months from 29.11.92 vide letter No-13407, dt-26.11.92. Three months from 01.03.93 vide letter No-2266, dt-02.03.93. Four months from 01.06.93 vide letter No-6778, dt-31.05.93. Three months from 1.10.93 vide order No.11334 dt.6.10.93. Six months from 01.01.94 vide letter No-15078, dt-31.12.93. Six months from 01.07.94 vide letter No-8826, dt-30.06.94.	GoI letter No-5/32/85-MV, dt-28.08.86, and State Govt. G.P. No.14786/18.12.86
24	SC Padhee (Iron & Manganese, Banspani)	28.11.1993				G.P. No.3461 dt.04.04.2000

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
25	T.B. Lal - Jajang Iron Ore Mines (22.69 h.)	10.10.91	Lessee filed RA dt.19.3.91	Order No.202/91 dt.8.5.91 set aside the deemed rejection of renewal application dated-19.9.90 & directed to dispose of within 200 days.	i. 28.10.92 to 27.04.93 vide order No.12213 dt.28.10.92, ii. 28.04.93 to 27.10.93 vide order No.4442 dt.27.4.93, iii. 16.11.93 to 15.12.93 vide order No.13198 dt.16.11.93, iv. 21.12.93 to 20.3.94 vide order No.14577 dt.21.12.93, v. 21.3.94 to 20.9.94 vide order No.3238 dt.22.3.94, vi. 21.9.94 to 20.3.95 vide order No.12048 dt.20.9.94	Yes, 5/58/95-MIV dt.18.10.95, and State Govt. G.P. No.528/15.1.96
26	TATA Steel Ltd. - Malda Mn. Mines (822.00)	12.08.1990	No	No	i) 13.08.1990 to 12.02.1991 vide L. No. 9214/SM dt. 17.08.1990. ii) 13.02.1991 to 12.08.1991 vide L. No.1258/SM dt. 04.02.1991. iii) 13.08.1991 to 12.02.1992 vide L. No.9398/SM dt.02.08.1991. iv) 13.02.1992 to 12.08.1992 vide L. No.1524/SM dt. 06.02.1992. v) 13.08.1992 to 12.11.1992 vide L. No.9603/SM dt.07.08.1992. vi) 13.11.1992 to 12.05.1993 vide L. No. 12894/SM dt.12.11.1992. vii) 13.05.1993 to 12.11.1993 vide L. No. 5066/SM dt.14.05.1993. viii) 13.11.1993 to 12.05.1994 vide L. No. 13136/SM dt. 11.11.1993. ix) 13.05.1994 to 12.11.1994 vide L. No. 5354/SM dt.11.05.1994. x) 13.11.1994 to 12.02.1995 vide L. No. 14051/SM dt. 21.11.1994.	No, Not Granted
27	M.S. Deb. (Iron & Manganese, Inganijharan)	19.11.1973 (1st RML not granted) 19.11.93 (2nd RML filed on 01.11.94)	Hon'ble High Court, Orissa in their order dated 12.12.79 passed in OJC No.784 and 785 of 1978 (M.S. Deb - vrs- State of Orissa and others) quashed the State Government rejection order dt.12.5.77 and with a direction to redispense application within two months.	(1) TWP was granted vide letter No-5388, dated-12.05.1994 for a period of six months from 12.05.1994. (2) TWP for three months from 12.11.1994 was granted vide letter No-14006, dated-19.11.1994	No, No	

SL No	Name of the lessee & lease coming under the provision of deemed refusal	Date of expiry of lease period (before 27.09.1994)	RA filed by the lessee	Order passed by Central Tribunal, No. & date	Total Temporary Working Permission accorded by State Govt. No & date	Approval accorded by Central Govt. under MMRD Act. No. & date and State Govt. Order:
28	Bhanja Minerals (P) Ltd, (Iron & Manganese Ore, Dadwan & Khuntapani) (III(A)SM-17/2000)	26.02.1993	Lessee filed the RA dt-07.01.1993 in Form-N u/r 54 (2) Lessee filed RA dt-06.07.1993.	GoI vide order No-11/93, dt-29.01.93 condone the delay in filing the RA and set aside the deemed rejection of RML & directed to dispose of the RML within 200 days.(2) GoI vide order No-09/1995, dt-04.09.95 condoned the delay & set aside the deemed rejection renewal application & directed to dispose of it expeditiously.	Total three Temporary Working Permissions have been accorded by State Govt. (i) Three months from 27.02.1994 vide letter No-2084/SM, dt-26.02.1994 (ii) Three months from 27.05.1994 vide letter No-5708/SM, dt-23.05.1994 and (iii) Three months from 27.08.1994 vide letter No-11019/SM, dt-24.08.1994	No, No

CHAPTER: VI**MODIFICATION AND REVIEW OF
MINING PLAN/SCHEME****Misuse of Rules: 10 and 12 of Mineral Conservation &
Development Rules, 1988****I. Importance of the Mining Plan**

Under Section 5 (2) (b) of the Mines & Minerals (Development & Regulation) Act, 1957 (Hereinafter referred to as “**MM(DR) Act, 1957**”), **mining lease cannot be granted without approved mining plan.** Thereafter, Rule 9(1) of the Mineral Conservation & Development Rules, 1988 (Hereinafter referred to as “**MCDR, 1988**”) specifically provides that without having the mining plan approved, no person shall commence mining operations.

Under Section 18 of the MM(DR) Act, 1957, conservation and systematic development of minerals are the fundamentals to the Act and Rules. For this, mining plan is the most and only vital basic document. It is a project plan and also starting point for getting mining lease and other such clearances like environmental and forest clearances, without which no mining lease deed

can be executed. The mining plan is a very detailed technical, regulatory, scientific and administrative document supposed to be prepared by a qualified recognized consultant as provided under Rule 22B of the MCR, 1960 and to be prepared after lease site inspection and approved by the competent authority after having field visits. The mining plan format provides the details of year wise plans, the per year rate of production and over all expected life of the mine, the extent of manual mining or mining by the use of machinery and mechanical devices, the surface plan of the area showing natural water courses, limits of available mineral, reserves, forest areas, density of trees, assessment of impact of mining activity on forest, land surface and environment including air and water pollution, details of scheme of restoration of the area by afforestation, land reclamation, use of pollution control devices and such other measures and a progressive mine closer plan as defined under Rule 23(A) of the Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, 1988. (The guide line for preparation and mining plan formulated by IBM is based on MCDR, 1988). After full and comprehensive consideration of availability of mineral reserve, balanced sustainable development, conservation of mineral for longer period and to maintain clean environment, the

mining plan are approved by **laying down the limits of annual production of the mineral** and to conserve the mineral for future generations too. **Modification and Review of mining plan under MCDR, 1988 shall not be taken lightly and should not be modified and reviewed for commercial gains alone** for few persons by jeopardizing the interest of the State, Country, surrounding environment, local communities, roads, health of the people, intergeneration and intrageneration equity and so on.

II. Mining Plan is a dynamic document

The Govt. of India, Secretary Mines, Delhi vide D.O. letter to Chief Secretary, Odisha in a reply to a D.O. letter dated 21.10.2011 of Chief Secretary, Odisha has stated that a mining plan is a dynamic document and reasonable variation in mineral production is possible. He submits that this is provided in sub rule (5)(v) of Rule 22 of MCR, 1960.

It is to be noted here that the said sub rule has to be read with Rule 10(1) of the MCDR, 1988 and not in isolation. **Further, the variation in increased production by modifications and review of mining plans are manifolds and highly**

unreasonable as approved by the IBM.

Phenomenal increase in production in such mines is illogical, unscientific, violation of provisions of G.O. No.S.O. 60(E), dated 27.01.1994 under Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, Water and Air Acts, consent of operations issued by OSPCB under Air and Water Acts wherein upper limit is fixed. Such limit has had boost up the moral of its lessees for alleged mining without any fear or hindrance.

III. Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988

For the above purpose, it is necessary to reproduce Rule 10 of the MCDR, 1988 under which the mining plans could be modified by the IBM.

“10. *Modification of mining plan:*

- (1) *A holder of a mining lease desirous of seeking modifications in the approved mining plan as are considered expedient, **in the interest of safe and scientific mining, conservation of minerals, or for the protection of environment, shall apply to the Controller General,** ¹[or the officer authorised in this behalf by the State Government, as the case may be], setting forth the intended modifications and explaining the reasons for such modifications.*

- (2) *The Controller General or the authorised officer ¹[or the officer authorised in this behalf by the State Government, as the case may be], may approve the modifications under sub-rule (1) or approve with such alterations as he may consider expedient ²[within a period of ninety days]*”

1. ***Inserted by GSR 55(E) dt. 18-1-2000 w.e.f. 18-1-2000***

2. ***Inserted vide GSR 22(E) dt. 11-1-2002***

As per the above Rule 10(1) of MCDR, the holder of mining lease who is desirous of seeking modification in the approved mining plans, for extraction of iron ore, shall apply to Controller General for such modifications.

This provision is made under the law to keep track on overall impact of such modification on the conservation of mineral reserves, scientific mining and environment protection.

The aforesaid Rule makes it abundantly clear that in case of modification of mining plan, only Controller General will receive the proposed modified mining plan and not any other authority

on his behalf for its modification under above Rule 10(1). After receipt of the proposed modified mining plan, the Controller General may himself approve it or forward it to “authorized officer” for further process. The Controller General would take note of modifications by considering following aspects for modification:—

- (i) safe and scientific mining;
- (ii) conservation of minerals;
- (iii) the protection of environment; and
- (iv) in case of modification, explanation for the same.

Contrary to the above provisions in MCDR, in Odisha as well as in other States, the Regional Controller of IBM has accepted the modified mining plans submitted by lessee as told during the discussion at Bhubaneswar by Regional Controller and approved them without having reference from Controller General. Such unscientific and illogical modifications for steep increase in production by Regional Controller is in violation of this rule and is against the interest of the scientific mining, Conservation of minerals and protection of environment at large.

The definition of “conservation” as provided in Oxford Dictionary means preservation, protection or restoration; prevention of wasteful use of a resource.

Similarly, Merriam Webster Dictionary provides Conservation means – a careful preservation and protection of something; especially planned management of a natural resource to prevent exploitation, destruction or neglect.

Further, as per the Strategy of Mineral Development, 1993, the conservation of mineral is also through augmentation of resource base through improvement in mining methods, beneficiation and utilization of low grade ore and rejects, reduction in the requirement of minerals per unit of material output.

On perusal of modifications done by the IBM, none of the above points were observed. It was a mechanical increase in the manifold production purely for the commercial gain (mostly export). Not only this, in many cases, post facto approvals were given which actually nothing but to rectify the illegalities committed by lessees. Hence, the logic submitted by the IBM vide its letter dated

13.06.2012 is untenable, unfounded and unacceptable.

One such illustrative instance, recording reasons for granting permission for increase of production, is reproduced as under:-

In case of Orghat Iron Ore Mines, Rungta and Sons Pvt. Ltd.

- (i) In the mining plan dated 15.02.2008, it is *inter-alia* stated as under:-

*“But due to day by day increase in market demand of iron ore the lessee decided to change the production target, excavation procedure, excavation and dumping area for more production of ore and dumping of OB and waste. For the purpose some excavation and Dumping **done in some new areas** of the leasehold which is pointed out by Indian Bureau of Mines, Bhubaneswar. So, the lessee is submitting a “Modification of Approved Mining Scheme” Under Rule 10, MCDR, 1988.”*

- (ii) Further, in the mining plan approved by IBM dated 17.08.2009, it is *inter-alia* stated as under:–

*“But due to day by day increase in market demand of iron ore the lessee decided to change the production target, excavation procedure, excavation and dumping area for more production of ore and dumping of OB and waste. For the purpose some excavation and Dumping is done **in some new areas** of the leasehold which is pointed out by Indian Bureau of Mines, Bhubaneshwar. Accordingly, a “Modification of Approved Mining Scheme” Under Rule 10, MCDR, 1988 was submitted and approved from I.B.M. on 15/02/2008 vide letter No.314(3)/2007 MCCM(CZ)/MS/36 with the same production target of 1.94 million MT/annum.”*

The aforesaid reasons are obviously *de-hors* Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.

IV. Law on the subject

In the name of the development or for free trade, let us not forget our legal duty and moral obligation to protect the nature and natural resources. In contrary to the principle of Public Trust Doctrine, commercial interest of a few handful lease holders to earn more wind fall profits

at the cost of society, ecosystem, tribals and natural resources has been encouraged which have had adverse impact on forest, environment and social fabrics of the State and the Country.

In the above context, it is worthwhile to refer to the Judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of **Rural Litigation and Entitlement Kendra & Ors. Vs. State of Uttar Pradesh & Ors., AIR 1987 SC 359, (18th December, 1986)** wherein the Hon'ble Apex Court has, inter-alia, observed as under:

*“At the present rate of mining, the deposits are likely to last some 50 years. It is for the Government and the Nation – and not for the Court – to decide whether the deposits should be exploited at the cost of ecology and environmental considerations or the industrial requirement should be otherwise satisfied. It may be perhaps possible to exercise greater control and vigil over the operation and strike a **balance between preservation and utilization** that would indeed be a matter for an expert body to examine and on the basis of appropriate advice, Government should take a policy decision and firmly implement the same.*

Governments—both at the Centre and in the State—must realize and remain cognizant of the fact that the **stake involved in the matter is large and far-reaching. The evil consequences would**

last long. Once that unwanted situation sets in, amends or repairs would not be possible. The greenery of India, as some doubt, may perish and the Thar desert may expand its limits.

... ..

The consequences of such interference with ecology and environment have now come to be realised.

... ..

*We are not oblivious of the fact that natural resources have got to be tapped for the purposes of social development but one cannot forget at the same time that tapping of resources have to be done with requisite attention and care so that ecology and environment may not be affected in any serious way; there may not be any depletion of water resources and **long-term planning must be undertaken to keep up the national wealth. It has always to be remembered that these are permanent assets of mankind and are not intended to be exhausted in one generation.***

Further, dealing with the illegal mining in Aravallis, in the case of **M. C. Mehta versus Union of India** in **I.A. No.1967** in **I.A. No.1785** in **Writ Petition (C) No.4677 of 1985**, the Apex Court passed an interim order on 08.05.2009 and observed as under:-

“It appears that environment clearance has not been obtained and the learned counsel submit that the applicants/leaseholders cannot be faulted for this.

*It is quite obvious that on the principle of sustainable development, **no mining activity can be carried out without remedial measures taking place.** For this purpose, it is necessary that **environment impact assessment is done and the applications dealt with before any mining activity can be permitted.**”*

In the aforesaid case, the Court also referred to the notification dated 27.01.1994 as amended on 04.05.1994 issued by MoEF u/s. 3(2) of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and held that:–

“Environment Impact Assessment (“EIA”) before commencement of any mining operation became mandatory. Therefore, by Order dated 29/30.10.2002, when this Court found large scale mining without Approved Plans, it decided to ban all mining activities in the Aravalli Range.”

The Court further held that:–

*“5. After Order dated 29/30.10.2002, I.As. were moved saying that applications have been filed for EIA and for approval of plans and it is at this stage that this Court ordered that **no mining activity could be carried out without remedial measures** being taken and*

for that purpose, it was necessary that EIA had to be done before any mining activity could be permitted. (see 2004 (12) SCC 118 at p.185).”

In **Para: 9** of the aforesaid judgment, the Court highlighted the importance of mining plan as under:–

*“Mining plan is prepared with the object of providing a systematic working of mine after considering every aspect of the background information, plant, machinery, method of working, object of mining, mining operations and reclamation of mined out areas. It is a mandatory document comprising information about leasehold area showing nature and extent of mineral body, prospecting data, details of geology including mineral reserves, method of mining, manual mining, mechanised mining, nature and extent of water bodies, forest areas, density of the trees, protective areas, **environment impact assessment of mining activity on forest, land surface, details of ecological restoration of area, land reclamation, use of pollution control devices and plans for excavation from year to year for 5 years** and such matters and measures as may be directed by the Central Government or the State Government (see Handbook of Environment & Forest Legislations, Guidelines and Procedures in India by Ravindra N. Saxena and Sangita Saxena at p. 1529). The concept of mining plan applies to cases of mining of major minerals.”*

Similarly, for Environmental Management Plan, the Court in **Para: 10** of the aforesaid judgment, emphasized the procedure prescribed under the Rules. The said para reads as under:–

“Rule 22(5) of Mineral Concession Rules, 1960 provides for various components of a mining plan. Every mining plan has to indicate limits of reserves, density of trees, assessment of impact of mining activity on forests, land surface and scheme for restoration of the area by afforestation, land reclamation and such other measures as may be directed by the Central Government from time to time. The mining plan includes Environmental Management Plan which must indicate the area degraded due to quarrying, dumping etc., a statement on Environment Impact Assessment giving details of the impact of mining on environment over a period of next 5 years, details regarding abandoned quarries/pits, measures to control erosion of watercourses, treatment and disposal of water from the mines and reclamation of mined out areas (see Handbook of Environment & Forest Legislations, Guidelines and Procedures in India by Ravindra N. Saxena and Sangita Saxena at pp. 1544–46).”

In **Para: 19** of the aforesaid judgment, the Court further pointed out that non observation of the Rules would be at the cost of environment and observed as under:–

*“We find no merit in the above arguments. As stated above, in the past when mining leases were granted, requisite clearances for carrying out mining operations were not obtained which have resulted in land and environmental degradation. Despite such breaches, approvals had been granted for subsequent slots because in the past the Authorities have not taken into account the **macro effect of such wide scale land and environmental degradation caused by absence of remedial measures (including rehabilitation plan).** Time has now come, therefore, to suspend mining in the above Area till statutory provisions for restoration and reclamation are duly complied with, particularly in cases where pits/quarries have been left abandoned. Environment and ecology are national assets.”*

V. Environmental problems

Apart from the aforesaid judgment, it is accepted principle of inter-generational equity that present generation has a solemn responsibility to protect and improve the environment for the present and future generations. For this, present generation must safeguard the natural resources of the earth through careful planning and to undertake to pass on to the future generations and environment as intact as the one, it inherited from the past generation.

Undisputedly, in the State of Odisha, most of the mines are in the forest area which are the part of Eastern Ghats of India and also in highly eco-sensitive zone of elephant habitats forests. Most of the mines are very close to the rivers or natural streams and in many of the cases, streams are either passing through or quite close by the leased area. A sudden increase in production has resulted into drying of these streams, degradation of environment, loss of micro bio-diversity of these streams, adverse effect on all roads, agriculture, horticulture, ground water table level, pollution of air and water and eco-system as a whole.

VI. National Mineral Policy, 1993

The relevant part of the National Mineral Policy, 1993 (For non-fuel and non-atomic minerals) is as under:–

“1. Preamble

1.1

1.2 The country is not endowed with all the requisite mineral resources. It is, therefore, imperative to achieve the best use of available mineral resources through scientific methods of mining, beneficiation and economic utilisation. Simultaneously, it is essential to keep in view the present and future needs of defence and development of the country and strive to ensure indigenous availability of basic and strategic minerals to avoid disruption of core industrial production in times of international strife.

1.3 These aspects constitute the essentials of National Mineral Policy which has evolved over the years. The policy also emphasizes certain new aspects and elements like mineral exploration in the sea-bed, development of proper inventory, proper linkage between exploitation of minerals and development of mineral industry, preference

to members of the Scheduled Tribes for development of small deposits in Scheduled Areas, protection of forest, environment and ecology from the adverse effects of mining, enforcement of mining plan for adoption of proper mining methods and optimum utilisation of minerals, export of minerals in value added form and recycling of metallic scrap and mineral waste.

2. Regulation of minerals

2.1 *Management of mineral resources is the responsibility of the Central Government and the State Governments in terms of Entry 54 of the Union List (List I) and Entry 23 of the State List (List II) of the Seventh Schedule of the Constitution of India. The Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 lays down the legal frame-work for the regulation of mines and development of all minerals other than petroleum and natural gas. The Central Government have framed the Mineral Concession Rules 1960 for regulating grant of prospecting licences and mining leases in respect of all minerals other than atomic minerals and minor minerals. The State Governments have framed the rules in regard to minor minerals. The Central Government have also framed the Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, 1988 for conservation and systematic development of minerals. These are applicable to all*

minerals except coal, atomic minerals and minor minerals.

2.2 The regulation of mines and development of mineral resources in accordance with the national goals and priorities shall be the responsibility of the Central and State Governments.

3. Objectives

The basic objectives of the mineral policy in respect of minerals shall be as follows:

(a)

(b) *to develop mineral resources taking into account the national and strategic considerations and to ensure their adequate supply and best use keeping in view the present needs and future requirements;*

(c) *to promote necessary linkages for smooth and uninterrupted development of the mineral industry to meet the needs of the country;*

(d)

(e)

(f) *to minimise adverse effects of mineral development on the forest,*

environment and ecology through appropriate protective measures; and

(g) to ensure conduct of mining operations with due regard to safety and health of all concerned.”

This Commission, on perusal of all individual modifications and review of mining plans for increase of production, has observed that all the above objectives of National Mineral Policy (NMP) are ignored and are not taken into consideration. A total 78.76 MMT increase of production in all mines during the year 2009–10 from 14.76 MMT in the year 2000–01, in no way, is conformity to the above objectives.

It is further stated that as per NMP, the regulation of mines and minerals in accordance with national goals and priorities is the responsibility of the Central and State Governments together. But in the present scenario of modification and review of mining plans for increasing the production, the State Government has not been consulted. It is learnt that State Governments have in opposition to enhance production without consultation to them. This has been lately reflected in a letter dated 27.08.2010 of Chief Controller, IBM, Nagpur.

Further, in the aforesaid National Mineral Policy, 1993, **Para: 7** provides for “**Strategy of Mineral Development**” which is mentioned as under:—

“7.1 Conservation and Mineral Development:—

7.1.1 *The Strategy for development of any mineral should naturally keep in view its ultimate end uses. The guiding principle in the strategy of development of any mineral or mineral deposit at any location shall ordinarily be the economic cost. **The State may, however, undertake the development of any mineral or mineral deposit in public interest to ensure unhindered availability of mineral raw material for the realisation of national goals.***

7.1.2 *As minerals are exhaustible and non-renewable resources, their exploitation has to be done keeping in view not only the present but the long term needs. The strategy for exploitation and development of each mineral shall be formulated and reviewed periodically on the basis of available resources. A thrust is to be given to exploitation of mineral resources in which the country is well endowed so that industries based on these resources can come up to meet the needs of industrial materials for which we have now to depend on external sources. An optimal depletion rate shall be*

worked out in respect of each mineral, keeping in view the domestic and global resource position, the international market situation and the needs for stable and sustained economic development.

7.1.3 *The best use of available mineral resources shall be ensured **by adopting, during mining operation, effective measures for conservation and beneficiation, recovery of associated minerals and later by efficient processing of minerals.** There shall be adequate and effective legal and institutional framework and commitment to prevent sub-optimal and unscientific mining.*

7.1.4 *Conservation of minerals shall be construed not in the restrictive sense of abstinence from consumption or preservation for future use, but as a positive concept leading to augmentation of resource base through improvement in mining methods, beneficiation and utilisation of low grade ore and rejects, recovery of associated minerals, reduction in the requirements of minerals per unit of material output, etc.”*

As per the Commission’s view, the aforesaid policy is totally ignored by the concerned authority. It appears that the concerned officers are not well aware about the aforesaid policy and misinterpreted to

overcome the error committed. The aforesaid highlighted portion ought to have been taken into consideration by the concerned officers.

It is pertinent to note here that on examination of production of all those mines where mining plans are modified and reviewed, for increase of production, are taken as stated in **Para: 7.1.4** above, there is huge increase. Rather, it is noted that increased production is mainly for export purpose, since it is much more than the domestic requirement. Hence, the justification submitted by letter No.1/011/ 1/2011-CCOM-Vol. I (PF) Nagpur, dated 13.06.2012 of Chief Controller of Mines, IBM, Nagpur is against the rule and can not be justified on a extraneous ground which is not provided in the law.

Further, **Para: 7.2** of the aforesaid Policy provides for “Scientific Methods of Exploitation” which is as follows:—

“Mine development and mineral conservation as governed by the rules and regulations will be on sound scientific basis, with the regulatory agencies closely interacting with R&D organisation, scientific and professional bodies. Conditions of mining leases regarding tenure, size, shape, disposition with reference to geological boundaries and other

mining conditions shall be such as to favourably predispose the leased areas to systematic and complete extraction of minerals.”

In addition, **Para: 7.13** of the aforesaid Policy, contemplates for “Mineral Development & Protection of Environment” which is reproduced as under:—

“7.13.1 *Extraction and development of minerals are closely interlinked with other natural resources like land, water, air and forest. The areas in which minerals occur often have other resources presenting a choice of utilisation of the resources. Some such areas are ecologically fragile and some are biologically rich. It is necessary to take comprehensive view to facilitate the choice or order of land use keeping in view the needs of development as well as needs of protecting the forests, environment and ecology. Both aspects have to be properly coordinated to facilitate and ensure a sustainable development of mineral resources in harmony with environment.*

7.13.2 *Mining activity often leads to environmental problems like land degradation particularly in opencast mining, land subsidence in underground mining, deforestation,*

atmospheric pollution, pollution of rivers and streams, disposal of solid wastes, etc. affecting the ecological balance of the area. Open-cast mining in areas with actual forest cover leads to deforestation. Prevention and mitigation of adverse environmental effects due to mining and processing of minerals and repairing and revegetation of the affected forest area and land covered by trees in accordance with the prescribed norms and established forestry practices shall form integral part of mine development strategy in every instance.

Mining operations shall not ordinarily be taken up in identified ecologically fragile and biologically rich areas. Strip mining in forest areas should as far as possible be avoided and it should be permitted only when accompanied with comprehensive time-bound reclamation programme.

No mining lease would be granted to any party, private or public, without a proper mining plan including the environmental management plan approved and enforced by statutory authorities. The environmental management plan should adequately provide for controlling the environmental

damage, restoration of mined areas and for planting of trees according to the prescribed norms. As far as possible, reclamation and a forestation will proceed concurrently with mineral extraction.

7.13.3 *Efforts would be made to convert old disused mining sites into forests and other appropriate forms of land use.”*

Para: 7.15 of the aforesaid Policy provides for “Rehabilitation of Mines Closures” which is reproduced as under:—

“Mineral deposits being exhaustible, once the process of economical extraction of a mine is complete, there is need for its closure. Especially where the mining activities have been spread over a few decades, mining communities get established and closure of the mine means not only loss of jobs but also disruption of community life. Whenever mine closure becomes necessary, it should be orderly and systematic and so planned as to help the workers and the dependent community to rehabilitate themselves without undue hardship.”

VII. National Mineral Policy, 2008

The National Mineral Policy, 2008 is almost similar to the aforesaid Mineral Policy, 1993.

In the background of the aforesaid National Mineral Policy, the provisions of MCR, 1960 and MCDR, 1988, the increase in production through modifications and review of mining plans has to be examined in the context of requirement of iron ore for domestic purpose and availability of iron ore reserve in the country and preservation for future generation particularly for Odisha. For this purpose, the Commission has relied upon the data from Iron Steel Vision and other Government Departments.

VIII. Indian Minerals Year Book, 2011 (Indian Bureau of Mines)

It would be worthwhile to reproduce the relevant part of the Chapter, namely, “Mineral-based Industries”, published by IBM, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines, Nagpur, in its Indian Minerals Year Book, 2011 (Part-I) (50th Edition).

“Minerals are vital raw materials for many basic industries and are major inputs in industrial development. The management of mineral resources, hence, has to be closely integrated with the overall strategy of development and exploitation of minerals, which is to be guided by the long-term national goals.

Ferrous Metals

India is poised for Brownfield expansion of existing steel plants, backward integration of re-rollers, and forward integration of DRI or pig iron producers and emergence of few Greenfield projects. The National Steel Policy (NSP) was announced in 2005. The NSP has set up a target of 110 million tonnes of domestic steel production by 2020.

Total production of finished steel for sale during 2010–11 stood at 66.01 million tonnes as against 60.62 in the previous year. Total finished steel exports in 2010–11 increased to 3.46 million tonnes from 3.25 million tonnes in 2009–10. The import of total finished steel was at 7.13 million tonnes which was lower compared to 7.82 million tonnes in 2009–10.

... ..

Pig Iron

Pig iron is the intermediate product of smelting of iron ore with a high-carbon fuel such as coke and charcoal and is the basic raw material in foundry and casting industry for the manufacture of various types of castings required for engineering sector.

In 2010–11, about 5.54 million tonnes pig iron was produced against 5.88 million tonnes in 2009–10. Of the total 5.54 million tonnes production, in 2010–11, the 4.96 million tonnes was reported by the private sector. This has resulted in drastic

change in the contribution of private/secondary sector units from merely 8% in 1991–92 to more than 89% in 2010–11.

Sponge Iron

*Now, India has emerged as the largest producer of sponge iron in the world with the coal based route. The installed capacity of sponge iron increased from 1.52 million tonnes per annum in 1990–91 to **34.9 million tonnes per annum in 2010–11**. The production also increased from 0.9 million tonnes in 1990–91 to 26.71 million tonnes in 2010–11.*

Finished Steel/Saleable Steel

Total finished steel consumption during 2010–11 at 65.61 million tonnes, as against 59.34 million tonnes in previous year.

Some significant facts on Indian steel industry are as follows:

1. *The National Steel Policy (NSP) was announced in 2005. The NSP has set up a target of 110 million tonnes of domestic steel production by 2019–2020. The working group on steel for the 12th plan has projected that crude steel capacity in the country is likely to be 140 million tones by 2016–17. NSP 2005 is presently under review and Ministry of Steel has formulated a Committee in May 2012 to review the existing National Steel Policy.*

2. *The Indian steel industry recorded a production of 66.01 million tonnes of finished carbon steel in 2010–11 as against 60.62 million tonnes in the preceding year.*
3. *The total estimated volume of exports of finished steel increased to 3.46 million tonnes from 3.25 million tonnes and the imports decreased to 7.13 million tonnes from 7.82 million tonnes which is also considered while deciding the capping for future demand by this pig iron plant, Sponge iron plant & steel plant if they are increasing at this rate till 2020 as per national steel policy. If iron ore is extracted this rate continue then there will be crisis of raw material for the pig iron plant, Sponge iron plant & steel plant in the country itself.”*

As per the data of Department of Mines and IBM, the domestic consumption in Odisha and adjoining States depending on the Odisha Iron Ore is about 49 million MT. By taking the production of other States into consideration and national domestic requirement, then also, the increase in production by modification and review of mining plans with phenomenal upper limits is not at all justified. **It is noted that upper limit in all mines together in Odisha State as approved by IBM and MoEF is about 155.00 million MTs while present domestic consumption is 49 million MT (within State and outside State depend on Odisha State).**

**IX. Proposed Model State Mineral Policy, 2010
(Copy thereof is provided by the Ministry of
Mines, Central Government)**

The Central Government Mineral Policies, 1993 and 2008 have been flouted by Controller, administrative, implementing and executive machinery of IBM, MoEF. In addition, it is to be stated that the essence of the same policies are being reflected in the new **Model State Mineral Policy, 2010**. It would be out of context, if it is not mentioned here.

Para: 9 of the aforesaid Policy, 2010, provides for “Land use planning and Sustainable Development” which reads as under:–

“To facilitate and ensure sustainable development of mineral resources in harmony with the environment, a comprehensive view on land use will be taken keeping in view the needs of development as well as needs of protecting the forest, environment and ecology. Compliance of Environmental laws by miners will be enforced through the Department of Forest and Environment.

... ..

Mining Plans and Mine Closure Plans will be dovetailed and harmonized for sustainable development.”

In **Para: 16** of the said Policy, 2010, it is further provided as under:–

“Environmental and Forest related issues

The State Government shall ensure expeditious processing of cases involving forest land. It shall proactively identify areas where mining-related activities are likely to lead to unacceptable damage to the ecology and the environment and declare ‘no-go’ areas. It shall also identify suitable areas for compensatory afforestation, including mined out areas.

In all cases of ore bodies prospected at public expense the State Government shall ensure that before putting such ore bodies to auction first stage forest clearance is obtained wherever required.

... ..”

But the indiscriminate modifications and reviews only for increase of production has brought the situations otherwise. Though such policies are framed and about to frame, there is no efforts made by Ministry to look into the affairs of IBM.

The aforesaid Mining Policy is also ignored by the authorities who modified the mining plans and increase the production limit.

X. Iron and Steel Vision, 2020

As per Indian Bureau of Mines, **Iron and Steel Vision, 2020** (published in **August, 2011**) it has been stated in last few paragraphs as under:—

“A number of major new Integrated Steel Plants in public and private sectors are anticipated in the country besides a few are considering augmentation of capacity of their existing plants. Prominent of these projects are from South Korean Company POSCO and World’s largest steel maker, Arcelor – Mittal, who had entered into agreement with Orissa and Jharkhand Governments respectively for setting up a 12 MTPA plant each in the year 2005. These endeavours are still facing problems due to regulatory and other hurdles.

Considering the rising demand – supply gap, the Ministry of Steel (MoS) is actively considering setting up of ultra mega steel projects (UMSP) on fast-track basis. This ultra mega steel projects (UMSP) will be of 8–10 million tonnes capacity each and would come up in the iron ore rich states of Orissa, Jharkhand, Chhatisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Karnataka. The Steel Ministry also envisages a production capacity of about 120 million tonnes per annum by the financial year 2012 to meet demand – supply deficit in the Sector.”

In view of the Commission, if the aforesaid industries are to be established for ultra mega steel projects, then preservation and conservation of iron ore is must.

XI. Resources of iron ore

Further, India's resource base of iron ore (hematite, magnetite and others) together is estimated about 25.24 billion tones (BT) of the total 800 BT available on the earth. Out of this total (25.24 BT), there is 7.06 BT proven reserve and remaining 18.18 as resources (non-proven) (SAIL, 2007, DID Iron Ore, 2010; Global Steel 2011).

Iron ore is more integral to the global economy than any of the commodity. With the present rate of growth of development, steel requirement and others, it is estimated that iron ore may last for 64 years of usable quality (+55 grade and above) on the earth. (World Watch Institute, U.S.A.)

It is to be stated that presently total production of steel, pig-iron, sponge iron and others in the country is about 98 million tones per year with an average consumption of 175 million tones of iron ore. To achieve the planned target of 200 million tones per annum by 2020, India may require 350 Million Tones iron ore for domestic consumption of the grade of +55 and above.

Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun, Uttarakhand (ICFRE) has submitted Macro-Level Environmental Impact Assessment Study Report of State of Karnataka to the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India for rehabilitation of mines in Bellary, Chitradurg and Tumkur Districts of Karnataka State.

In **Chapter: II** of **Para: 2.2.2** of the Report on the iron ore production and economy, *inter-alia*, provides as under:–

“Total haematite resources of iron ore in the country is estimated to 17882 billion tonnes (of which 8093 million tonnes (+45%) are under reserves category and balance 9.789 million tonnes (+55%) are under remaining resources category) as per UNFC Report (1.4.2010). Out of the said resources, about 5930 million tonnes (33%) is located in the State of Orissa.”

XII. Preservation of iron ore

The next question which is required to be decided is – *“how to preserve iron ore in the **State of Orissa for future generations?**”* **For this purpose, advance planning is must.**

As per data of IBM for Iron Ore Resources, the iron ore reserve is estimated about 5390 Million Tons. From the report of Department of Mines & Geology, State of Odisha since the year 1993–94 onwards, the official production is quantified about 685.751 Million Tons. By deducting the quantity of iron ore already produced and removed, the reserve remains in the State would be around **4704.249** Million Tons of +55 grade and above. **(i.e. 5390 – 685.751 = 4704.249).**

The MoEF, Government of India has approved Environmental Clearance (EC) for 90 leases in the State for a total annual production of 154.263 Million Tons. Taking this into consideration, if production is made at targeted quantity, iron ore would last only for less than **30 years (i.e. 4704.249 / 154.263 = 30.4949 years)** in the State which is a very alarming situation.

Hence, in real terms, in the most of the working mines, the quality (+55 grades) iron ore is likely to disappear from the State of Odisha much earlier as predicted.

Further, it is pertinent to state here that no independent authority or Government authority has made the estimate for proven reserve in the State. All the data are provided by the lessees who are the interested parties and standing in queue for maximum wind fall profits irrespective of consequences of such adverse effects.

The irrational modifications and reviews of mining plan since 2001 onwards is one of the factors for fast depletion of iron ore reserve from the State. What it has not happened in last 50 years (1950 to 2000) has happened in past 12 years (2001 to 2011) and more so, since 2005 to 2011.

Further, the objectives of the Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988 is for the conservation of minerals, safe and scientific mining and for protection of environment. This would not permit increase in the extraction of iron ore without any basis. Contrary to this, the Regional Controllers of IBM at Odisha has increased the production irrationally by completely ignoring the above three objectives by bypassing the Controller General. Penal actions should be initiated against them.

XIII. Modification of approved mining plan

To seek modification in the approved mining plan, the lease holder is supposed to submit modified mining plan for the intended modifications keeping in view the objectives of the Rule 10(1) and assign the reasons for permissible modifications **and not otherwise**. This has not been followed at all. No reasons are assigned for modification of the approved mining plans.

- (A) In some of the mining leases, modifications have been done at small interval and production has increased to manifolds. One of such example is M/s. Sarda Mine Pvt. Ltd. mainly controlled by the M/s. JSPL. In this lease, the production limit has been modified and increased total six times out of which twice between 22.9.2004 to 29.10.2008 from 1.5 million tons to 15.00 million tons. This mine has been projected the highest production capacity in the country for iron ore. The increase in production is as high as 10 times. It is further observed that the annual production since 2008 have never been crossed 7.5 Million Tons (IBM data). This indicates that there is serious flaw in sanction of mining scheme. There are many

more cases of this kind where production is modified / reviewed twice and more to increase in a gap of less than five years and the production/dispatch has never been reached even 50% of the projected ceiling. The IBM have never been attempted to look into such type of irrational approvals.

- (B) This Commission has observed and found that IBM has approved mining schemes to **increase production** (ignoring the fundamental of the MCDR, 1988 and ground realities) during the mining plan period without application of mind to the ingredients of Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988, objectives of National Mineral Policies, 1993 and 2008. For modification of mining plan, conditions mentioned in the Rule are required to be satisfied. This has been totally ignored and created multifold environmental hazards to the State. The conditions have become more aggravated, since the mines are located in clusters and transports is through common roads used by them. The roads can not sustain this load and remain always beyond repair.

XIV. Lists of Modification and Review of Mining Plan

(A) List of 85 mining leases of iron, iron ore – manganese ore for which mining plan/scheme was modified by IBM under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988 is enclosed herewith as **Table: 1.**

(B) Further, out of the above 85 mining leases, in case of 30 leases for which mining plans/schemes were modified twice or more than twice under Rule 10 of the MCDR, 1988 is enclosed herewith as **Table: 2.**

In the said Table: 2, in case of mining leases shown at:–

- (i) Sr. Nos.5, 18, 22, 23, 25 and 27, mining plans/schemes were modified thrice;
- (ii) Sr. Nos.17 and 19, mining plans/schemes were modified four times; and
- (iii) Sr. No.28, mining plan/scheme was modified six times.

(C) List of 11 mining leases of manganese ore for which mining plans/schemes are modified by IBM under Rule 10 of the MCDR, 1988 is enclosed herewith as **Table: 3.**

In the said Table: 3, in case of mining leases shown at Sr. Nos.4 and 11, mining plans/schemes are modified twice.

- (D) Further, out of 85 mining leases shown in **Table: 1**, in case of 53 mining leases, mining plans/schemes for increase in production were modified by the IBM Authority with retrospective effect. This would mean that without prior approval, lessee increased the production of iron ore for some purpose, may be, export and that has been tried to be legalized by IBM. This is unjustified.

List of 53 leases for which mining plans were approved with retrospective effect with the name of the approving authority is enclosed herewith as **Table: 4**.

List of each 53 leases where mining plan is retrospectively approved with the exact figure of year-wise increase in production is enclosed herewith as **Table: 4A**. Meaning thereby, something which was done wrongfully, is sought to be legalized.

- (E) List of 49 leases where mining plans for increase of production are granted by IBM

and approved by MoEF in violation of Rule: 10 of MCDR, 1988, is enclosed herewith as **Table: 5** (this list excludes leases where there is no increase of production since the year 2000 onwards).

As per the said list, it is observed that production limit for 49 leases were increased **from 41.654 million tones to 118.978 million tones.**

- (F) Further, out of above 49 leases, in case of 07 leases, production limit increased from 18.940 million tones to 49.080 million tones in mining plan/scheme i.e. more than double as per **Table: 6.**
- (G) Further, in the remaining leases, no such permission is granted for increase of production and only approval to extract iron ore for 38.285 million tones is given. Hence, total permitted production of iron ore for which mining plans are approved so far in the State of Odisha would be 154.263 million tones i.e. to say increased production of 118.978 million tones **plus production of 35.285 million tones of remaining leases for which permission is earlier granted.**

However, it appears that after 2009–10, the production is reduced and controlled may be because of the appointment of the Commission of Inquiry for Illegal Mining of Iron Ore and Manganese.

- (H) The permission granted so far for extraction of 154.263 million tones by IBM and MoEF if taken into consideration and achieved, then the reserve would last only for **30 years (i.e. $4704.249 / 154.263 = 30.4949$ years)** in the State for good quality ore. A list of such modifications / reviews approved by the officers of IBM is given in **Table: 7**.
- (I) From this, it is apparent that by increasing the production, all the three objectives laid down in the Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988 are defeated.
 - (i) Nobody has thought of conservation of iron ore which is necessary for all the times to come, at least, for future generations.
 - (ii) Secondly, nobody has assessed impact on environment from increased production. Thus, the concerned

authorities have totally failed in discharging their duties.

(iii) Concept of Scientific mining is totally ignored.

(iv) In any case, modification of mining plan could have been approved only by Controller General.

(J) It would be worthwhile to reproduce the statement submitted by Regional Controller, Odisha stating the life of the various mines in the State of Odisha.

The list reveals the life of 50 mines as stated in the **Table: 8** annexed herewith, is alarming as under:-

- (i) 1 to 14 mines would be exhausted within 10 years;
- (ii) 15 to 24 would be exhausted within 15 years;
- (iii) 25 to 39 would be exhausted within 25 years; and
- (iv) 40 to 50 would be exhausted within 45 years.

- (K) As against this, the life of mines would be much more in many cases, if the limit of production was restricted to the previously granted permission. Such comparison is produced and is annexed in **Table: 9**.
- (L) The Regional Controller of Mines, Indian Bureau of Mines, Bhubaneswar, has submitted the information along with the documents regarding modification/review, approved by the Indian Bureau of Mines, from 2005–06 to 2011–12.

It is further observed that within five years' span, modification/review has been done four times in each mine. These are exemplary cases of misuse of power for extending undue favour.

On perusal of some of the said details, it has been noticed that in certain mining leases, modification/review has been done with retrospective effect to cover up lakhs of MT excess production done by the lessee in violation of provisions of Section 21(5) of MM(DR) Act, 1957 and MCDR, 1988. The modification with retrospective effect has been done while the lease was in deemed extension without having statutory

approvals i.e. EC and/or FC. Hence, it amounts to serious violation of Rule 24A(6) of MCR, 1960.

As reported by Ministry of Mines, Govt. of India, in its letter dated 18.5.2011 to the Commission, the running of mines under deemed extension without EC and/or FC is considered as illegal mining.

It has also been noted here that in mining lease of M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. (Jilling, Langalota Iron & Manganese Mines) retrospective annual production from 2004–05 is given even there was no environmental clearance under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (MoEF Notifications, 1994 and 2006 and other modifications). It would be in the right context to state here that the excess production has been post-facto rectified by the Controller, when the illegal mining in the State was touching to the peak. This post-facto approval is also an illegal ratification of the illegalities committed by lessee in violation of Section 21(5) of MM(DR) Act, 1957. Such type of retrospective approvals have aggravated the illegal mining which was rampant during that period.

These two cases are glaring examples wherein Rules 10 and 12 of the MCDR, 1988 have been misused to a great extent. Immediate action should be taken against the concerned officers who have approved such modification/review. Action should also be taken for the recovery of market value of excess iron ore covered under retrospective effect with exemplary penalty. The details of these mining leases are given in **Tables: 10/A & 10/B** respectively.

There may be many more such examples of this kind and the Secretary, Ministry of Mines should examine all such other cases and take necessary action, as suggested in this Chapter. The State Government should also find out from their records and submit the same to Secretary Mines, Government of India for further needful.

- (M) The details submitted by the Department of Mines, Odisha Government, the Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM) and others regarding iron ore production beyond the statutory approvals or without having approvals, it is seen that the State Government in the Department of Mines and IBM, Government

of India have completely failed to check the mining operations required to be undertaken by lessees in a scientific, sustainable and environmental sustainable manner.

Contrary to this, it is observed that IBM has given approval in many cases post-facto and against the norms of Rule 10 of the MCDR, 1988 thereby covering illegalities committed by the lessees in the past. Some of the examples are given in the aforesaid **Table: 4.**

With these observations, it has cast a serious repercussion that the governing/controlling authorities are in the mode of compromising with the lessees rather having to take detrimental action to curb illegalities. Such type of post-facto approvals have encouraged illegalities in mining in the State at large and have caused serious damages to the sustainable extraction of minerals and environment of the area. With such irregularities and illegalities, the lessees have taken undue advantage in the era of low rate royalty payment and the super phenomenal benefits as wind-fall profits to the lessees and no substantial return to the

Government exchequer / society /
consumers.

During the examination of files of Departments of Forest, Mines and IBM together, it is noticed that the mining plans have been approved irrespective of the area granted under the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980. There is no relation between the mining plan approved by IBM and the land available in the mining leases with the lessees, since the entire land is not diverted for having mining activities. This has resulted into violation of mining plans. But no action has been taken by the lessees or by the IBM to recast the mining plan based on the land available in the leased area with the lessee (if the land is a forest land or a part of the forest). IBM should take immediate step to modify all the mining plans in this respect and till this exercise is completed, mining should not be allowed in such leases. Action should also be taken for omission/misconduct on the part of the officers in IBM.

* * *

Table: 1

List of leases of iron, iron - manganese ores for which mining plan/scheme was modified by IBM under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
1	M/s. S. A. Karim, Asanbani Iron Ore Mines (1.157 ha.)	12.04.2011	2010-11 to 2011-12	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
2	M/s. Dr. Sarojini Pradhan, Baitarani Iron Ore Mine (65.397 ha.)	02.09.2011	2011-12 to 2012-13	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
3	M/s. Arjun Ladha, Balagunda Iron & Mn. Mine (326.50 ha.)	12.09.2008	2008-09 to 2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
4	M/s. Serajuddin & Co., Balda Block Iron Mines (335.594 ha.)	08.03.2006	2005-06 to 2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
5	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Balda Palsa Jajang Iron Ore Mine (836.688 ha.)	06.05.2010	2000-01 to 2004-05	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
6	M/s. Dr. Sarojini Pradhan, Balita Iron Ore Mine (34.75 ha.)	02.06.2011	2011-12 to 2013-14	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
7	M/s. TISCO Ltd., Bamebari Mn. Mines (1150.55 ha.)	24.03.2005	2003-04 to 2004-05	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
8	Shri S. C. Padhee, Banspani Iron & Mn. Mine (37.868 ha.)	26.10.2006	2006-07 only	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	01.03.2011	2010-11 to 2011-12	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
9	M/s. SAIL, Barsua Iron Ore Mines (2486.391 ha.)	03.08.2011	2011-12 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
10	Shri J. N. Patnaik, Bhanjipali Iron Mines (18.00 ha.)	07.03.2011	2009-10 to 2011-12	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
11	M/s. AXL Exploration (P) Ltd., Bhutuda Mn. Mine (40.469 ha.)	25.03.2009	2008-09	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
12	Shri Birat Chandra Dagara, Dalita Iron & Mn. Mines (22.165 ha.)	24.03.2009	1st year to 5th year	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
13	Shri R. B. Das, Dalpahar Iron & Mn. Mine (4.84 ha.)	11.06.2010	1st year to 5th year	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	23.05.2011	2010-11 to 2012-13	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
14	Shri D. C. Jain, Dalpahar Iron & Mn. Mine (101.171 ha.)	11.10.2010	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
15	M/s. Tarini Minerals (P) Ltd., Deojhar Iron Ore Mine (34.365 ha.)	23.10.2008	2008-09 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	28.10.2010	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
16	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Dubuna Sakradihi Iron & Mn. Mines (1332.019 ha.)	18.06.2012	2012-13 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
17	Shri R. P. Sao, Gauli Iron ore Mine (365.026 ha.)	11.12.2007	2007-08 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	27.10.2010	2010-11 to 2013-14	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
18	Shri D. C. Dagara, Ghusuria Iron, Soapstone & Quartzite Mine (92.895 ha.)	17.07.2006	2005-06 to 2007-08	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
19	M/s. Maitri Shukla, Gonua Iron & Mn. Mines (102.89 ha.)	11.04.1996	1991-92 to 1994-95	SHRI T. BISWAS, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
20	Shri B. C. Dagara, Gonua Iron & Mn. Mines (12.08 ha.)	26.02.2008	2006-07 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
21	Shri P. Mohanty, Gonua Iron & Mn. Mines (14.159 ha.)	17.03.2008	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
22	M/s. Zenith Mining (P) Ltd., Gonua Iron & Mn. Mines (129.179 ha.)	08.04.2010	2009-10 to 2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
23	Shri Pawan Kumar Ahluwalia Gonua Iron & Mn Mines (129.179 ha.)	01.11.2010	2010-11 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
24	M/s. Ghanashyam Misra & Sons Pvt. Ltd., Gorumahisani Iron Ore Mine (349.50 ha.)	09.11.2006	2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	29.01.2010	2007-08 to 2011-12	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	29.03.2011	2010-11 to 2011-12	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
25	Shri S. C. Padhee, Gurubeda Iron Ore Mine (49.776 ha.)	31.08.2007	2006-07 to 2007-08	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
26	Shri Bikash Chandra Deb (Late M. S. Deb), Inganijharan & Baitarani Iron & Mn. Mines (114.930 ha.)	22.04.2008	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
27	M/s. Bhanja Minerals (P) Ltd., Inganijharan Iron & Mn. Mines (246.313 ha.)	11.11.2008	2007-08 to 2008-09	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	24.04.2012	2012 to 26.02.2013	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
28	M/s. Hargovind Pandya & Others, Jajang Iron & Manganese Mines (100.137 ha.)	21.10.2008	2007-08 to 2008-09	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
29	M/s. Rungta Mines Ltd., Jajang Iron & Manganese Mines (666.15 ha.)	08.05.2009	2009-10 to 2011-12	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	06.04.2005	2004-05 to 2006-07	SHRI N. N. DESHKAR, SR. MINING GEOLOGIST, NAGPUR.
30	M/s. Mala Roy & Others, Jalahuri Iron & Mn. Mines (182.109 ha.)	13.11.2009	2009-10 to 2011-12	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
31	M/s. Pattanaik Minerals Pvt. Ltd., Jaribahal Iron Mines (106.53 ha.)	17.02.2011	2009-10 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	07.12.2011	2008-09 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
32	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Jilling Langalota Iron & Mn. Mines (456.10 ha.)	13.09.2011	2011-12 to 2013-14	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	23.10.2007	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
33	M/s. TISCO Ltd., Joda East Iron Mine (671.093 ha.)	19.07.2007	2006-07 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	24.03.2005	2004-05 to 2007-08	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.
34	M/s. Tarini Minerals (P) Ltd., Joruri Iron & Mn. Mine (66.368 ha.)	01.10.2008	2008-09	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	27.12.2011	2011-12 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
35	M/s. Kalinga Mining Corporation, Joruri Iron Ore Mines (73.228 ha.)	07.04.2011	2010-11 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
36	Shri B. S. Mishra, Kanter Koira Iron & Mn. Mines (13.27 ha.)	04.03.2011	2007-08 to 2011-12	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
37	M/s. Essel Mining Ind. Ltd., Kasia Iron & Dolomite Mines (194.196 ha.)	22.05.2007	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	05.03.2009	2008-09 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
38	Sri Basant Kumar Das, Kasiabeda Iron Ore Mine (9.874 ha.)	23.09.2008	2007-08 to 2008-09	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
39	M/s. TISCO Ltd., Katamati Iron Mine (403.3238 ha.)	19.07.2007	2006-07 to 2007-08	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
40	M/s Rungta Sons (P) Ltd., Katasai Mn. Mine (196.860 ha.)	16.07.2002	1st year to 5th year	SHRI R. SINGH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
41	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Khandbandh Iron Ore Mines (366.311 ha.)	23.10.2006	2005-06 to 2007-08	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	11.11.2011	2010-11 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
42	M/s. TISCO Ltd., Khondbond Iron & Mn. Mine (1293.433 ha.)	11.06.2004	2003-04 to 2007-08	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
43	Shri P. Mohanty (Shri S. N. Mohanty) KJST Jaladiah Iron & Bxt. Mine (188.523 ha.)	23.06.2009	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
44	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Koira Bhanjipalli Iron Mines (141.234 ha.)	25.08.2006	2005-06 to 2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
45	M/s. Essel Mining Ind. Ltd., Koira Iron Mine (90.143 ha.)	30.12.2002	1998-99 to 2002-03	SHRI A. B. PANIGRAHI, DCM, BHUBANESWAR.
46	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Koira Kasia Iron Ore Mines (418.355 ha.)	11.10.2006	Balance period of 2005-06 to 2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
47	M/s. Adhunik Metalliks Ltd., Kulum Iron Ore Mines (33.803 ha.)	21.11.2011	2011-12 to 2015-16	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
48	Sri Rahas Behari Das, Kundrupani Iron & Mn. Mine (10.255 ha.)	28.04.2008	2005-06 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
49	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kurmitar Iron Ore Mine (1212.47 ha.)	25.09.2008	2008-09 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	29.11.2010	2010-11 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
50	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Mahaparbat Iron Ore Mines (68.00 ha.)	10.02.2012	2011-12 to 2012-13	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
51	M/s. Aryan Mining Trading Corp. (P) Ltd., Mahulsukha Iron & Mn. Ore Mines (399.838 ha.)	15.02.2007	2007-08 to 2009-10	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	26.01.2003	2002-03 to 2003-04	SHRI R. SINGH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
52	Shri D. R. Patnaik, Murgabeda Iron Ore Mine (15.37 ha.)	31.08.2005	2005-06 to 2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	23.10.2008	2008-09 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
53	M/s. BICo Ltd., Nadidih Iron & Mn. Mines (73.855 ha.)	25.02.2010	2009-10 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
54	M/s. Feegrade & Co. (P) Ltd., Nadidih Iron & Mn. Mines (121.405 ha.)	25.02.2010	2009-10 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
55	M/s. Aryan Mining Trading Corp. (P) Ltd., Narayanposhi Iron & Mn. Mine (349.254 ha.)	06.01.2004	2003-04	SHRI R. SINGH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	23.09.2008	2008-09 to 2009-10	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	10.07.2009	2009-10	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	25.10.2011	2011-12 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
56	P. Mohanty, Nuagaon Iron & Mn. Mine (29.257 ha.)	25.03.2009	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
57	Shri K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine (767.284 ha.)	15.10.2007	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	23.10.2008	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	18.08.2010	2009-10 to 2013-14	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
58	Shri S. A. Halim, Oraghat Iron & Mn. Mine (25.847 ha.)	07.03.2011	2010-11 to 2012-13	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
59	M/s. Rungta Sons (P) Ltd., Oraghat Iron Mine (82.961 ha.)	20.11.1997	3rd year to 5th year	SHRI D. R. GHOSH, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	15.02.2008	2006-07 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	14.03.2006	2005-06 to 2009-10	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	17.08.2009	2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
60	M/s. M. G. Mohanty, Patabeda Iron Ore Mines (48 Acres)	26.08.1997	1st to 5th Year	SHRI T. BISWAS, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
61	M/s. M. G. Mohanty, Patabeda Iron Ore Mines (14 ha.)	07.08.2007	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	13.11.2009	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
62	M/s. MGM Minerals, Patabeda Iron Ore Mines (28.397 ha.)	26.10.2007	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
63	M/s. M. G. Mohanty, Patabeda Iron Ore Mines (19.425 ha.)	13.11.2009	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
64	M/s. Gandhamardhan Sponge Industries (P) Ltd., Putulipani Iron Ore Mines (100.1632 ha.)	17.11.2005	2005-06 to 2008-09	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	22.02.2008	2007-08 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
65	M/s. Penguin Trading & Agencies Ltd., Raikela & Tantra Iron Ore Mines (49.372 ha.)	22.12.2009	2009-10 to 2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	13.06.2012	2011-12 to 2015-16	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	28.09.2010	2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
66	M/s. S. N. Mohanty, Raikela Iron Ore Mines (18.315 ha.)	10.01.2006	2005-06 to 2007-08	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
67	M/s. Geetarani Mohanty, Raikela Iron Ore Mines (67.856 ha.)	08.05.2003	2002-03 to 2003-04	SHRI R. SINGH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
68	M/s. National Entrprises, Raikela Iron Ore Mines (45.932 ha.)	15.02.2008	2006-07 to 2007-08	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
69	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., (IDCOL) Roida C Iron Mine (Block- I) (96.775 ha.)	27.10.2011	2011-12 to 2012-13	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
70	M/s. Mesco Steel Ltd., Roida I Iron Ore Mine (104.68 ha.)	14.10.2010	2010-11 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	11.09.2007	2006-07 to 2007-08	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	28.04.2006	2005-06 to 2007-08	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
71	M/s. K. N. Ram & Co., Roida II Iron Ore Mine (74.867 ha.)	16.11.2006	2 years, 2006-07 to 2007-08	SHRI C. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	24.02.2004	2003-04	SHRI R. SINGH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
72	M/s. Rungta Sons (P) Ltd., Sanindpur Iron & Bauxite Mine (147.10 ha.)	25.02.2010	2009-10 only	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
73	M/s. National Enterprises, Sanindpur Iron & Mn. Mines (70.917 ha.)	08.07.2011	2011-12 to 2014-15	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
74	M/s. M. L. Rungta, Siljora Kalimati Iron & Mn. Mine (715.639 ha.)	27.01.2010	2008-09 to 2009-10	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	07.01.2011	2010-11 to 2014-15	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	20.04.2012	2012-13 to 2014-15	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
75	Shri B. C. Dagara, Sulaipat Iron Ore Mines (618 ha.)	14.09.2007	2006-07 to 2007-08	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	26.12.2011	2011-12 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
76	M/s. Narayani Sons, Surguturia Iron Mines (99.784 ha.)	28.03.2007	2006-07	A. B. PANIGRAHI, DCM, BHUBANESWAR.
77	M/s. Korp. Resources (P) Ltd., Tantra Iron Ore Mine (72.56 ha.)	03.03.2010	2009-10 to 2012-13	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
78	M/s. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd., Tantra, Raikela & Bandhal (TRB) Iron Mine (141.705 ha.)	19.12.2007	2007-08; 2008-09 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
79	M/s. B. I. Co. Ltd., Teherai Iron & Mn. Mine (137.460 ha.)	11.01.2006	2005-06 to 2006-07	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	22.03.2010	2009-10 to 2011-12	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	22.09.2011	2011-12	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
80	M/s. S. L. Sarda & M. L. Sarda, Thakurani Iron Ore Mine (Block- B) (947.046 ha.)	14.09.2000	2001-02 to 2005-06	SHRI S. S. DAS, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	17.05.2002	2001-02 to 2005-06	SHRI S. S. DAS, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	14.09.2000	1999-2000 to 2003-04	SHRI S. S. DAS, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	28.07.2005	2005-06	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	18.05.2010	2009-10 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	09.08.2012	2012-13 to 2015-16	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
81	M/s. Kaypee Enterprises, Thakurani Iron Ore Mines (228.04 ha.)	09.10.2001	2000-01 to 2001-02	SHRI S. S. DAS, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
82	M/s. JSPL Ltd., TRB Iron Ore Mine (207.787 ha.)	12.07.2010	2010-11 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	23.04.2012	2011-12 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
83	Shri B. K. Mohanty, Uliburu Iron, Manganese & Lst Mine (56.94 ha.)	14.09.2007	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
84	Smt. Indrani Patnaik, Unchabali Iron & Mn. Mine (106.1127 ha.)	21.10.2008	2008-09 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	06.01.2011	2008-09 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
85	Shri B. Agrawal, Urumunda Iron Mine (82.030 ha.)	16.05.2008	2005-06 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

* * *

Table: 2

List of leases of iron, iron - manganese ores for which mining plan/scheme was modified twice or more than twice under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
1	Shri S. C. Padhee, Banspani Iron & Mn. Mine (37.868 ha.)	26.10.2006	2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	01.03.2011	2010-11 to 2011-12	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
2	Shri R. B. Das, Dalpahar Iron & Mn. Mine (4.84 ha.)	11.06.2010	1st year to 5th year	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	23.05.2011	2010-11 to 2012-13	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
3	M/s. Tarini Minerals (P) Ltd., Deojhar Iron Ore Mine (34.365 ha.)	23.10.2008	2008-09 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	28.10.2010	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
4	Shri R. P. Sao, Gauli Iron ore Mine (365.026 ha.)	11.12.2007	2007-08 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	27.10.2010	2010-11 to 2013-14	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
5	M/s. Ghanashyam Misra & Sons Pvt. Ltd., Gorumahisani Iron Ore Mine (349.50 ha.)	09.11.2006	2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	29.01.2010	2007-08 to 2011-12	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	29.03.2011	2010-11 to 2011-12	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
6	M/s. Bhanja Minerals (P) Ltd., Inganijharan Iron & Mn. Mines (246.313 ha.)	11.11.2008	2007-08 to 2008-09	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	24.04.2012	2012 to 26.02.2013	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
7	M/s. Rungta Mines Ltd., Jajang Iron & Manganese Mines (666.15 ha.)	08.05.2009	2009-10 to 2011-12	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	06.04.2005	2004-05 to 2006-07	SHRI N. N. DESHKAR, SR. MINING GEOLOGIST, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
8	M/s. Pattanaik Minerals Pvt. Ltd., Jaribahal Iron Mines (106.53 ha.)	17.02.2011	2009-10 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	07.12.2011	2008-09 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
9	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Jilling Langalota Iron & Mn. Mines (456.10 ha.)	13.09.2011	2011-12 to 2013-14	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	23.10.2007	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
10	M/s. TISCO Ltd., Joda East Iron Mine (671.093 ha.)	19.07.2007	2006-07 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	24.03.2005	2004-05 to 2007-08	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.
11	M/s. Tarini Minerals (P) Ltd., Joruri Iron & Mn. Mine (66.368 ha.)	01.10.2008	2008-09	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	27.12.2011	2011-12 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
12	M/s. Essel Mining Ind. Ltd., Kasia Iron & Dolomite Mines (194.196 ha.)	22.05.2007	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	05.03.2009	2008-09 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
13	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Khandbandh Iron Ore Mines (366.311 ha.)	23.10.2006	2005-06 to 2007-08	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	11.11.2011	2010-11 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
14	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kurmitar Iron Ore Mine (1212.47 ha.)	25.09.2008	2008-09 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	29.11.2010	2010-11 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
15	M/s. Aryan Mining Trading Corp. (P) Ltd., Mahulsukha Iron & Mn. Ore Mines (399.838 ha.)	15.02.2007	2007-08 to 2009-10	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	26.01.2003	2002-03 to 2003-04	SHRI R. SINGH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
16	Shri D. R. Patnaik, Murgabeda Iron Ore Mine (15.37 ha.)	31.08.2005	2005-06 to 2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	23.10.2008	2008-09 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
17	M/s. Aryan Mining Trading Corp. (P) Ltd., Narayanposhi Iron & Mn. Mine (349.254 ha.)	06.01.2004	2003-04	SHRI R. SINGH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	23.09.2008	2008-09 to 2009-10	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	10.07.2009	2009-10	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	25.10.2011	2011-12 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
18	Shri K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine (767.284 ha.)	15.10.2007	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	23.10.2008	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	18.08.2010	2009-10 to 2013-14	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
19	M/s. Rungta Sons (P) Ltd., Oraghat Iron Mine (82.961 ha.)	20.11.1997	3rd year to 5th year	SHRI D. R. GHOSH, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	15.02.2008	2006-07 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	14.03.2006	2005-06 to 2009-10	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	17.08.2009	2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
20	M/s. M. G. Mohanty, Patabeda Iron Ore Mines (14 ha.)	07.08.2007	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	13.11.2009	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
21	M/s. Gandhamardhan Sponge Industries (P) Ltd., Putulipani Iron Ore Mines (100.1632 ha.)	17.11.2005	2005-06 to 2008-09	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	22.02.2008	2007-08 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
22	M/s. Penguin Trading & Agencies Ltd., Raikela & Tantra Iron Ore Mines (49.372 ha.)	22.12.2009	2009-10 to 2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	13.06.2012	2011-12 to 2015-16	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	28.09.2010	2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
23	M/s. Mesco Steel Ltd., Roida I Iron Ore Mine (104.68 ha.)	14.10.2010	2010-11 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	11.09.2007	2006-07 to 2007-08	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	28.04.2006	2005-06 to 2007-08	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
24	M/s. K. N. Ram & Co., Roida II Iron Ore Mine (74.867 ha.)	16.11.2006	2 years, 2006-07 to 2007-08	SHRI C. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	24.02.2004	2003-04	SHRI R. SINGH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
25	M/s. M. L. Rungta, Siljora Kalimati Iron & Mn. Mine (715.639 ha.)	27.01.2010	2008-09 to 2009-10	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	07.01.2011	2010-11 to 2014-15	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	20.04.2012	2012-13 to 2014-15	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
26	Shri B. C. Dagara, Sulaipat Iron Ore Mines (618 ha.)	14.09.2007	2006-07 to 2007-08	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	26.12.2011	2011-12 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
27	M/s. B. I. Co. Ltd., Teherai Iron & Mn. Mine (137.460 ha.)	11.01.2006	2005-06 to 2006-07	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	22.03.2010	2009-10 to 2011-12	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	22.09.2011	2011-12	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
28	M/s. S. L. Sarda & M. L. Sarda, Thakurani Iron Ore Mine (Block-B) (947.046 ha.)	14.09.2000	2001-02 to 2005-06	SHRI S. S. DAS, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	17.05.2002	2001-02 to 2005-06	SHRI S. S. DAS, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	14.09.2000	1999-2000 to 2003-04	SHRI S. S. DAS, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	28.07.2005	2005-06	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	18.05.2010	2009-10 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	09.08.2012	2012-13 to 2015-16	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
29	M/s. JSPL Ltd., TRB Iron Ore Mine (207.787 ha.)	12.07.2010	2010-11 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	23.04.2012	2011-12 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
30	Smt. Indrani Patnaik, Unchabali Iron & Mn. Mine (106.1127 ha.)	21.10.2008	2008-09 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	06.01.2011	2008-09 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Note:

- (i) Mining leases at Sr. Nos.5, 18, 22, 23, 25 and 27 were modified three times;
- (ii) Mining leases at Sr. Nos.17 and 19 were modified four times; and
- (iii) Mining lease at Sr. No.28 was modified six times.

Table: 3

List of leases of manganese ore for which mining plans/schemes were modified by IBM under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988 [Sr. Nos.4 and 11 modified twice]

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
1	Shri K. K. Das, Anajori Manganese Mine (18.494 ha.)	10.06.2010	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR
2	M/s. FACOR Ltd., Katasahi Mn. Mine (13.674 ha.)	21.12.2009	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR
3	Shri M. R. Das, Khurigaon Manganese Mine (26.636 ha.)	10.06.2010	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR
4	M/s. Tata Steel Ltd., Malda Manganese Mine (822.00 ha.)	11.11.2010	2010-11 to 2014-15	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR
	— do —	09.07.2005	2005-06 to 2008-09	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR
5	M/s. Tata Steel Ltd., Manmora Manganese Mine (9.373 ha.)	26.03.2009	2008-09 to 2009-10	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
6	M/s. OMM (P) Ltd., Orahuri Manganese Mine (51.476 ha.)	07.07.2010	2010-11 to 2011-12	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR
7	M/s. OMM (P) Ltd., Patmunda Mn. Mine (807.316 ha.)	22.12.2009	2009-10 to 2011-12	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR
8	M/s. Sun Alloys Ltd., Patmunda Mn. Mines (81.197 ha.)	30.12.1999	1st Year to 5th Year	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR
9	Shri S. N. Das, Mohapatra Rudukela Manganese Mine (36.474 ha.)	26.06.2009	2002-03 to 2006-07	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR
10	M/s. O.M. & M. (P) Ltd., Sanpatholi Mn. Mine (23.29 ha.)	16.12.2008	1st Year to 5th Year	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR
11	Tata Steel Ltd., Tiringpahar Manganese Mine (643.71 ha.)	13.04.2012	2011-12 to 2014-15	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
	— do —	24.03.2005	2003-04 to 2004-05	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR

Table: 4

List of leases where approval has been accorded by IBM for enhancement of production with retrospective date in violation of Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
1	M/s. Narayani Sons, Surguturia Iron Mines (99.784 ha.)	28.03.2007	2006-07	A. B. PANIGRAHI, DCM, BHUBANESWAR.
2	Sri Basant Kumar Das, Kasiabeda Iron Ore Mine (9.874 ha.)	23.09.2008	2007-08 to 2008-09	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
3	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Balda Palsa Jajang Iron Ore Mine (836.688 ha.)	06.05.2010	2000-01 to 2004-05	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
4	Shri J. N. Patnaik, Bhanjipali Iron Mines (18.00 ha.)	07.03.2011	2009-10 to 2011-12	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
5	Shri B. C. Dagara, Gonua Iron & Mn. Mines (12.08 ha.)	26.02.2008	2006-07 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
6	Shri Bikash Chandra Deb (Late M. S. Deb), Inganijharan & Baitarani Iron & Mn. Mines (114.930 ha.)	22.04.2008	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
7	M/s. TISCO Ltd., Joda East Iron Mine (671.093 ha.)	19.07.2007	2006-07 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
8	Shri M. R. Das, Khurigaon Manganese Mine (26.636 ha.)	10.06.2010	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR
9	Shri P. Mohanty (Shri S. N. Mohanty) KJST Jaladih Iron & Bxt. Mine (188.523 ha.)	23.06.2009	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
10	M/s. Essel Mining Ind. Ltd., Koira Iron Mine (90.143 ha.)	30.12.2002	1998-99 to 2002-03	SHRI A. B. PANIGRAHI, DCM, BHUBANESWAR.
11	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Koira Kasia Iron Ore Mines (418.355 ha.)	11.10.2006	Balance period of 2005-06 to 2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
12	P. Mohanty, Nuagaon Iron & Mn. Mine (29.257 ha.)	25.03.2009	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
13	Shri K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mine (767.284 ha.)	15.10.2007	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
14	M/s. Rungta Sons (P) Ltd., Oraghat Iron Mine (82.961 ha.)	15.02.2008	2006-07 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
15	M/s. M. G. Mohanty, Patabeda Iron Ore Mines (14 ha.)	13.11.2009	2006-07 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
16	Shri B. C. Dagara, Sulaipat Iron Ore Mines (618 ha.)	14.09.2007	2006-07 to 2007-08	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
17	Shri B. Agrawal, Urumunda Iron Mine (82.030 ha.)	16.05.2008	2005-06 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
18	Shri D. R. Patnaik, Murgabeda Iron Ore Mine (15.37 ha.)	31.08.2005	2005-06 to 2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
19	M/s. Ghanashyam Misra & Sons Pvt. Ltd., Gorumahisani Iron Ore Mine (349.50 ha.)	09.11.2006	2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
20	M/s. Geetarani Mohanty, Raikela Iron Ore Mines (67.856 ha.)	08.05.2003	2002-03 to 2003-04	SHRI R. SINGH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
21	M/s. Hargovind Pandya & Others, Jajang Iron & Manganese Mines (100.137 ha.)	21.10.2008	2007-08 to 2008-09	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
22	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Koira Bhanjipalli Iron Mines (141.234 ha.)	25.08.2006	2005-06 to 2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
23	M/s. S. N. Mohanty, Raikela Iron Ore Mines (18.315 ha.)	10.01.2006	2005-06 to 2007-08	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
24	M/s. S. L. Sarda & M. L. Sarda, Thakurani Iron Ore Mine (Block- B) (947.046 ha.)	14.09.2000	2001-02 to 2005-06	SHRI S. S. DAS, CM, NAGPUR.
25	M/s. Tarini Minerals (P) Ltd., Joruri Iron & Mn. Mine (66.368 ha.)	01.10.2008	2008-09	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
26	M/s. Tarini Minerals (P) Ltd., Deojhar Iron Ore Mine (34.365 ha.)	23.10.2008	2008-09 to 2010-11	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
27	M/s. TISCO Ltd., Bamebari Mn. Mines (1150.55 ha.)	24.03.2005	2003-04 to 2004-05	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.
28	M/s. Zenith Mining (P) Ltd., Gonua Iron & Mn. Mines (129.179 ha.)	08.04.2010	2009-10 to 2010-11	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
29	M/s. TISCO Ltd., Tiringpahar Mn. Mines (643.71 ha.)	24.03.2005	2003-04 to 2004-05	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
30	Shri D. C. Dagara, Ghosuria Iron, Soapstone & Quartzite Mine (92.895 ha.)	17.07.2006	2005-06 to 2007-08	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
31	Shri S. C. Padhee, Gurubeda Iron Ore Mine (49.776 ha.)	31.08.2007	2006-07 to 2007-08	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
32	M/s. K. N. Ram & Co., Roida II Iron Ore Mine (74.867 ha.)	24.02.2004	2003-04	SHRI R. SINGH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
33	M/s. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd., Tantra, Raikela & Bandhal (TRB) Iron Mine (141.705 ha.)	19.12.2007	2007-08; 2008-09 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
34	M/s. Kalinga Mining Corporation, Joruri Iron Ore Mines (73.228 ha.)	07.04.2011	2010-11 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
35	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Mahaparbat Iron Ore Mines (68.00 ha.)	10.02.2012	2011-12 to 2012-13	SHRI T. K. RATH, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
36	Shri R. P. Sao, Gauli Iron ore Mine (355.026 ha.)	11.12.2007	2007-08 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
37	M/s. Serajuddin & Co., Balda Block Iron Mines (335.594 ha.)	08.03.2006	2005-06 to 2006-07	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
38	M/s. BICO Ltd., Nadidih Iron & Mn. Mines (73.855 ha.)	25.02.2010	2009-10 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
39	Shri B. K. Mohanty, Uliburu Iron, Manganese & Lst Mine (56.94 ha.)	14.09.2007	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
40	M/s. Mesco Steel Ltd., Roida I Iron Ore Mine (104.68 ha.)	14.10.2010	2010-11 to 2012-13	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
41	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Khandbandh Iron Ore Mines (366.311 ha.)	23.10.2006	2005-06 to 2007-08	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR.
42	M/s. B. I. Co. Ltd., Teherai Iron & Mn. Mine (137.460 ha.)	11.01.2006	2005-06 to 2006-07	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
	— do —	22.03.2010	2009-10 to 2011-12	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
43	M/s. SAIL, Barsua Iron Ore Mines (2486.391 ha.)	03.08.2011	2011-12 to 2014-15	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
44	Shri Birat Chandra Dagara, Dalita Iron & Mn. Mines (22.165 ha.)	24.03.2009	1st year to 5th year	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR.
45	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Jilling Langalota Iron & Mn. Mines (456.10 ha.)	23.10.2007	2006-07 to 2008-09	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
46	M/s. TISCO Ltd., Joda West Mn. Mine (1437.719 ha.)	24.03.2005	2004-05 to 2007-08	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR
47	M/s. TISCO Ltd., Katamati Iron Mine (403.3238 ha.)	19.07.2007	2006-07 to 2007-08	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
48	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kurmitar Iron Ore Mine (1212.47 ha.)	25.09.2008	2008-09 to 2009-10	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR.
49	M/s. Tata Steel Ltd., Malda Manganese Mine (822 ha.)	11.11.2010	2010-11 to 2014-15	SHRI S. TIU, RCM, BHUBANESWAR
	— do —	09.07.2005	2005-06 to 2008-09	SHRI M. K. PRASHER, RCM, BHUBANESWAR
50	M/s. O.M.M. (P) Ltd., Orahuri Manganese Mine (51.476 ha.)	07.07.2010	2010-11 to 2011-12	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee (Area)	Date of approval by IBM	Period of modification	Name of approval authority
1	2	3	4	5
51	M/s. M. G. Mohanty, Patabeda Iron Ore Mines (48 Acres)	26.08.1997	1st to 5th Year	SHRI T. BISWAS, RCM, BHUBANESWAR
52	M/s. Sun Alloys Ltd., Patmunda Mn. Mines (81.197 ha.)	30.12.1999	1st Year to 5th Year	SHRI C. P. AMBESH, CM, NAGPUR
53	M/s. O. M. & M. (P) Ltd., Sanpatholi Mn. Mine (23.29 ha.)	16.12.2008	1st Year to 5th Year	SHRI RANJAN SAHAI, CM, NAGPUR

Table: 4A

List of 53 leases where mining plan of increase in production is retrospectively approved. Meaning thereby something which was done wrongfully is tried to be legalized. The highlighted figures indicate increase in production without prior approval.

1. Surguturia Iron Ore Mines of M/s. Naaraayani Sons (P) Ltd. (99.784 Ha.).

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 20/04/2005 (MT)	Reviewed / Increase of production without prior approval under mining plan	Retrospective Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2	3	4
2002-03	15435	4039	Modified on 28/03/2007
2003-04	15739	29003	
2004-05	16464	57495	
2005-06	19110	21206	
2006-07	20586	8500	

2. Kasibeda Mining Lease for Iron Ore Mines of Sri Basanta Kumar Das (9.874 Ha.).

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 22/12/2004 (MT)	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2	3	4
2004-05	5184	105	Modified on 23/09/2008
2005-06	5265	2696	
2006-07	5292	3108	
2007-08	5382	68276	
2008-09	5382	84,000 (Proposed)	

3. Balda Palsa Jajang Iron Ore Mines of OMC Ltd. (836.688 Ha.).

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 02/08/2001 (MT)		Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4		Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2		3		4
	Saleable Ore	Sub Grade Ore	Saleable Ore	Sub Grade Ore	Modified on 06/05/2010
2000-01	176438	20894	90434.27	Nil	
2001-02	175560	20790	81570.16	Nil	
2002-03	183407	21719	184913.76	Nil	
2003-04	196707	23295	311822.39	Nil	
2004-05	200032	23688	245535.61	22001	

4. Bhanjapali Iron Ore Mines of Sri J. N. Patnaik (18.00 Ha).

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 15/02/08 (MT)	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4			Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2	3			4
		Rom Ore	Dump Working	Total	Modified on 07/03/11
2007-08	59080	65700	25150	90850	
2008-09	60900	145677	26800	172477	
2009-10	66584	203101.06	26899.56	230000.62	
2010-11	192492	21562	93925.22	115487.22	

5. Gonua Iron & Mn. Mines of Sri B.C. Dagara (12.08 Ha.)

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 10/03/2004 (MT)	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2	3	4
2005-06	Nil	Nil	Modified on 26/02/2008
2006-07	Nil	Nil	
2007-08	7290	133650	
2008-09	8100	101250	
2009-10	9180	145125	

6. Inganijharam Iron & Manganese Mines Of Sri B.C. Deb (Late of M.S. Deb) (114.930 Ha.).[2006-07 to 2008-09]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved [modified: 2004 to 2009]* on 21/12/2006 (MT)	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2	3	4
2006-07	600000	607075	Modified on 22/04/2008
2007-08	600000	618975	
2008-09	600000	596505	

**7. Joda East Iron Ore Mine of Tata Steel Limited (671.093 Ha.)
[2006 -2010]**

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 07/06/2004 (progressive MCP on 03/12/2005) *(MTPA)	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2	3	4
2003-04	4.01	4.091	
2004-05	4.60	4.620	Modified on 19/07/2007
2005-06	3.30	4.188	
2006-07	*	5.18	
2007-08	*	5.18	
2008-09	*	5.88	
2009-10	*	7.00	

**8. Khurigaon Manganese Mine of Shri Kunal Kishor Das (Late
of M.R. Das) (26.636 Ha.) [2006 – 2011]**

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 17/06/1997 (MT)	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2	3	4
2006-07	2890	3570	Modified on 10/06/2010
2007-08	3193	3570	
2008-09	3088	1650	
2009-10	3188	1010	
2010-11	3645	Nil	

**9. K.J.S.T. IRON, Mn. & BAUXITE Mine of Shri P. MOHANTY
(Late of S.N.MOHANTY) (188.523 Ha.) [2006 – 2011]**

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 23/08/2006 (MT)	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2	3	4
2006-07	IRON: 463500, BAUXITE : 14000	IRON: 662884 , BAUXITE : 18349	Modified on 23/06/2009
2007-08	IRON: 483300, BAUXITE : 22500	NIL	
2008-09	IRON: 539100, BAUXITE : 25000	IRON: 186845.91+62281.9 6[dump] =249127.87 BAUXITE :NIL	
2009-10	IRON: 555750, BAUXITE : 36875	IRON:543600 BAUXITE :36875	
2010-11	IRON: 6588000, BAUXITE : 43750	IRON :639540 BAUXITE :43750	

10. M/S ESSEL MINING & INDUSTRIES LTD., KOIRA IRON MINES(90.143 Ha.)

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on (MT)	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2	3	4
	Dumping of waste to the west of quarry no.6 (broken area i.e. 0.960 Ha) proposed as dump yard no.2 where as dumping of waste to the south of quarry no.5 i.e. 2.720 Ha proposed as dump yard no.3 are situated in the virgin forest area. Proposal of diversion not approved by MoEF.	The dump yard towards lease boundary has been treated as dead dump is covered with boulders wall and garland drain. Other side of the dump i.e. towards quarry no. 5 is being utilized as active dump. As it is found almost barren mineralization. Expected production 1,20,000 MT / annum	Modified on 31.12.2002

11. M/s OMC ltd. , Koira- Kasia iron ore mines [418.355 Ha]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 26.03.2003[valid till 2006-07] (MT)	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2	3	4
2003-04	-	9500	
2004-05	-	64658	
2005-06	70,084	2,00000	Modified on 11.10.2006
2006-07	70,084	3,00000	

12. Nuagaon Iron & Mn. Mine of Shri P. MOHANTY (Late of S.N.MOHANTY) (29.257 Ha.) [2006-07 to 2008 – 09]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 14/02/05 [2004-2009] (MT)	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2	3	4
2006-07	IRON: 22400	IRON: [19713.456+2393 19.544[dump] =259033	Modified on 25/05/2009
2007-08	IRON: 22400	IRON: [15011.470+2295 75[dump] =244576.470	
2008-09	IRON: 22400	IRON: 359450+ 31500[dump working] Mn. :24570	

13. K.J.S AHLUWALIA, NUAGAON IRON ORE MINE [767.284 HA.]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 31.5.2006 [2004-2009] (MT)	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.
1	2	3	4
2004-05	889725	208784.33	Modified on 15/10/2007
2005-06	954750	725781.045	
2006-07	1075500	2050500	
2007-08	1141125	4194750	
2008-09	1208625	5623125	

Further modified on 23/08/2008 as targeted production not achieved.

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 14.03.2006 AMENDED ON 31.5.2006 [2004-2009]	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per 23/8/2008
1	2	3
2004-05	889725	208784.33
2005-06	954750	725781.045
2006-07	2050500	1141800
2007-08	4194750	1168700
2008-09	5623125	5623125

14. ORAGHAT IRON ORE MINE OF M/S RUNGTA SONS (P) LTD. [82.961 HA.] [2006-07 TO 2009-10]

1ST MODIFICATION:

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 14.03.2006 (MT) [2006-2010]	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2005-06	1420000	893561.059	Modified on 15/02/2008
2006-07	1560000	1414353	
2007-08	1660000	1929445	
2008-09	1840000	1940000	
2009-10	1950000	1914584	Modified on 17/08/2009*

2ND MODIFICATION:

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 15/2/2008 (MT)	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	
2005-06	1420000	893561.059	Modified on 17/08/2009*
2006-07	1560000	1414353	
2007-08	1929445	1169028.015	
2008-09	1940000	1372107.099	
2009-10	1914584	5000000	

15. PATABEDA IRON & MN. MINE OF M/S M.G. MOHANTY**[14.00 Ha.] [2006-2011]**

Year	Planned Production as per mining scheme approved on 08.11.2002 (MT) [2006-2011] &	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2006-07	31112	105992	Modified on 07/08/2007
2007-08	46690	103940	
2008-09	62351	107073	
2009-10	67145	103040	
2010-11	65121	113334	
	1st modification approved by RCM, BHUVAESHWAR ON 7/8/2007 [2006-2011]		
2006-07	105992	120207	Modified on 13/11/2009
2007-08	103940	131780	
2008-09	107073	101720	
2009-10	103040	103797	
2010-11	113334	113373	

**16. SULAIPAT IRON ORE MINE OF Shri B.C. Dagara
[618 Ha.] [2006-2008]**

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 19.02.2004 (MT) [2003-2008]	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2003-04	137328	48411	Modified on 14.09.2007
2004-05	184406	146248	
2005-06	192871	145145	
2006-07	202514	588977	
2007-08	187622	599619	

2ND Modification on 26/12/2011.

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved on 20/11/2009	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4
2011-12	599200	2254175
2012-13	600180	3011925

**17. URUMUNDA IRON ORE MINE OF SRI. BASUDEB AGARWALA
[82.030 Ha.]**

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
2004-05	8802	21141	
2005-06	9305	38205	Modified on 16.05.2008
2006-07	9912	25155 [UP TO DEC.]	
2007-08	10742	20020	
2008-09	10668	23030	

18. MURGABEDA IRON ORE MINE OF SRI D.R.PATNAIK [15.37 Ha.] [2005-2007]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 19.2.2004 [2002-2007]	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2002-03	110880	259000	
2003-04	113400	284600	Modified on 31.08.2005
2004-05	142880	247500	
2005-06		360000	
2006-07		420000	

2ND TIME MODIFICATION ON 23.10.2008 FOR THE PERIOD 2008-2011.

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 15/02/2008	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2007-08	418040		
2008-09	418040	2001462	Modified on 23/10/2008
2009-10	505400	2000656	
2010-11	572040	1999352	

19. GORUMAHISANI IRON ORE MINE OF M/S G. S. MISRA & SONS (P) LTD. [820.98 Ha]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 31.12.2001	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2002-03	79741	106793.8	Modified on 9.11.2006
2003-04	79741	103103.0	
2004-05	79741	110694.95	
2005-06	79741	59717.87	
2006-07	79741	752330	

2ND TIME MODIFICATION ON 29.01.2010 FOR THE PERIOD 2007-08 TO 2011-2012.

3RD TIME MODIFICATION ON 29.03.2011 FOR THE PERIOD 2010-11 TO 2011-2012.

20. RAIKELA IRON ORE MINES OF M/s Geetarani Mohanty [67.856 Ha.]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2002-03	62674	114300	Modified on 08.03.2003
2003-04	61540	152400	

21. JAJANG IRON & Mn. MINES OF M/S H.G. PANDYA & OTHERS [100.137 Ha.]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 03.12.2004 [2004-2009]	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2004-05	IRON :213750 Mn. :6000	IRON :178749.07 Mn. :640.510	Modified on 21.10.2008
2005-06	IRON :247050 Mn. :8000	IRON :190151.36 Mn. :NIL	
2006-07	IRON : 202800 Mn. : 8000	IRON :213875.65 Mn. :NIL	
2007-08	IRON : 223200 Mn. :10000	IRON :247011.95 Mn. :NIL	
2008-09	IRON : 213400 Mn. :10000	IRON : 359994	

22. KOIRA – BHANJAPALLI IRON ORE MINE OF M/S OMC LTD. [141.235 Ha] [2005-07]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 20.06.2003	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2005-06	52000	100496	Modified on 25.08.2006
2006-07	53800	150420	

23. RAIKELA IRON ORE MINE OF P. MOHANTY [LATE S.N. MOHANTY] [18.315 Ha.]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 30.11.1998 & 12.04.2005	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2003-04	25593	57956	Modified on 10.01.2006
2004-05	33075	92523	
2005-06	44887	210000	
2006-07	41344	262500	
2007-08	48694	288750	

24. THAKURANI IRON ORE MINES OF M/S S.L. SARDA & M.L. SARDA [947.046]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 18.06.1999	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
1999-20	920000	245000	
2000-01	920000	254000	
2001-02	920000	1135000	Modified on 14.9.2000 [1999-2004] & 17/5/2002 [2001-2006]
2002-03	1620000	1840000	
2003-04	2352000	3040000	
2004-05		4600000	
2005-06		5770000	
2005-06	5770000	7500000	

3RD TIME MODIFICATION ON 28.07.2005 FOR THE PERIOD 2005-06.

4TH TIME MODIFICATION ON 18.05.2010 FOR THE PERIOD 2009-11.

5TH TIME MODIFICATION ON 09.08.2012 FOR THE PERIOD 2012-16.

25. JORURI IRON & Mn. MINE OF M/S TARINI MINERALS (P) LTD. [66.368 Ha]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 27.05.2005 (MT – LACS]	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2005-06	1.151	1.170	
2006-07	1.201	1.605	Modified on 1.10.2008
2007-08	1.251	2.488	
2008-09	1.251	3.08	

26. DEOJHAR IRON ORE MINES OF M/S TARINI MINERALS [34.365 Ha]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 9.4.2002 & 17.03.2008	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2006-07	14029	47000	Modified on 23.10.2008
2007-08	13068	NIL	
2008-09	215890	1000365	
2009-10	246810	1296203	
2010-11	301600	1505665	

**27. BAMEBARI MANGANISE MINE OF M/S TISCO LTD.
[1150.55 Ha]**

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 31.03.2008	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2000-01	24000	26821	Modified on 24.03.2005
2001-02	24000	34319	
2002-03	24000	49387	
2003-04	24000	ROM:97880[83200]	
2004-05	24000	ROM :97880[83200]	

28. GONUA IRON & Mn. MINES OF M/S ZENITH MINING (P) LTD. [129.179 Ha]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 15/4/2004& 25.04.2008	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2007-08	23947	44460	Modified on 8/4/2010
2008-09	40743	69400	
2009-10	56266	Up to 16/12/2009 37600+ 25200 (Feb. & March) = 62800	
2010-11	73346	84000	

29. TIRINGPAHAR Mn. MINES (GURUGA BLOCK) OF M/S TISCO LTD. [643.71 Ha.]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 11/6/1998	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2000-01	12000	14113	
2001-02	12000	30351	
2002-03	12000	47884	
2003-04	12000	85000	Modified on 24.03.2005
2004-05	12000	85000	

2ND TIME MODIFICATION ON 13.04.2012 FOR THE PERIOD 2011-12 TO 2014-15.

30. GHUSURIA IRON, SOAPSTONE & QUARTZITE MINES OF SRI.D.C.DAGARA, [92.895 Ha]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 26.8.1997[1996-2001] & 06.05.2005[Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2005-06	18480	73360	Modified on 17.7.2006
2006-07	20160	83720	
2007-08	20160	83720	

**31. GURUBEDA IRON ORE MINES OF M/S S.C.PADHEE
[49.779 Ha]**

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 10.05.2005	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2003-04	21084	16200	Modified on 31.08.2007
2004-05	23520	39670	
2005-06	26250	35921	
2006-07	28602	407400	
2007-08	31500	392175	

**32. ROIDA IRON ORE MINES OF M/S KHATAN NARBHERAM
& CO. [82.961 Ha]**

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 23.06.1993 & 12.11.1999	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2003-04	12285	153962	Modified on 24.02.2004 & 16/11/2006
2006-07	235900	2164000	
2007-08	231000	2150000	

**33. TANTRA, RAIKELA & BANDHAL (TRB) IRON ORE MINE
OF M/S JINDAL STEEL & POWER LIMITED. : [141.705
HA]**

Year	Planned Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 09- 10-2003	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2003-04	2134624	821158 + 444000 [DUMP]= 1265158	Modified on 19/12/2007
2004-05	2150794	915947 + 1114000 [DUMP]= 2029947	
2005-06	2151896	974875 + 870500 [DUMP]= 1845375	
2006-07	2164470	2098816 + 409500 [DUMP]= 2508316	
2007-08	2028903	2.649 + 0.351 [D]=3.0	
2008-09	2267916	2.695 + 0.351 [D]=3.046	
2009-10	2168091	2.763 + 0.351 [D]=3.114	

**34. JORURI IRON ORE MONES OF KALINGA MINING COR.
[73.228 HA]**

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 25.03.2009	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2007-2008	537440	537440	1st Modified on 07/04/2011
2008-09	567544	1021200	
2009-10	730375	689331	
2010-11	890290	1614553	
2011-12	1656270	1612975	

35. Mahaparbat iron ore mine of M/s OMC ltd. [68 ha.]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 13/07/2007	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2011-12	47779	70020	Modified on 10/02/2012
2012-13	70000	300060	

36. GUALI ORE MINE OF SRI R.P.SAO [365.026 HA]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 15/03/2005	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2004-05	1504650	496166.56	Modified on 11/12/2007
2005-06	1669500	819670.00	
2006-07	1799700	2128820.00	
2007-08	1801800	4542300	
2008-09	1810200	5705700	

2ND TIME MODIFICATION ON 27/10/2010 FOR THE PERIOD 2010-11 TO 2013-14.

37. BALADA IRON ORE MINE OF M/S SERAJUDDIN & CO [335.594 HA]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 08/06/1998 & 11/06/2004.	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2003-04	717740	746000	Modified on 08/03/2006.
2004-05	726166	999000	
2005-06	735683	1462125	
2006-07	709474	1482425	

38. NADIDIH IRON & Mn. MINE OF M/S B.I. CO [182.50 Ha.]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 9/05/2008.	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2007-08	124227	1423508.88	
2008-09	1708860	643576.065	
2009-10	1797828	3260128.00	Modification on 25/02/2010
2010-11	2000000	3759424.00	
2011-12	1999720	4400608.00	
2012-13	1999746	5002480.00	

39. ULIBURU IRON, Mn., & LIMESTONE MINE OF SRI. B.K. MOHANTY [56.94 Ha.]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved BY IBM ON 15/12/2004.	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2004-05	88500+2925	179727	Modification on 14/09/2007
2005-06	94500+3315	750767	
2006-07	102000+3315	1254000	
2007-08	108000+3315	1362000	
2008-09	111000+3310	1404000	

40. ROIDA I IRON ORE MINES OF MIDEAST INTEGRATED STEELS LIMITED [104.68 Ha.]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 26/09/2006.	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2005-06	413700	283747+300800	Modification on 11/09/2007
2006-07	441000	1372236	
2007-08	504000	3000000	

2ND MODIFICATION ON 28/04/2006 [2005-2008]

3RD MODIFICATION ON 14/10/2010 [2010-13]

41. KHANDBANDH , JARALI, JALAHURI & GURUDA MINE OFM/s OMC ltd.

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 29/10/2003.	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2003-04	254199	-	Modification on 23/10/2006
2004-05	244442	-	
2005-06	187743	361332	
2006-07	184335	1120582	
2007-08	155505	1041820	

42. TEHERAI IRON & Mn. MINE OF M/s Bi CO [137.460 Ha.]

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 29/1/2002.	Reviewed / proposed production which is modified as per column 4	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2005-06	12042	704306	1st Modification on 11/01/2006
2006-07	12034	902969	
2007-08	559986.62	324143.65	2nd Modification on 22/03/2010
2008-09	599466.17	102736.85	
2009-10	699994	1495740	
2010-11	1019004	1500000	
2011-12	1500000	1175470	

3RD MODIFICATION APPROVED ON 22/09/2011 FOR 2011 TO 2012.

43. BARSUA IRON ORE MINES OF M/S SAIL [2486.391 HA]

Year	Planed Production as per mining plan approved BY IBM ON 28/07/2008	Review/proposed Production. As per Column 4.	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2005-06	1500000	1490000	APPROVED ON 03/08/2011
2006-07	1570000	1600000	
2007-08	1650000	2120000	
2008-09	1650000	2050000	
2009-10	1700000	2100000	

2nd modification approved on 30/8/2011

**44. DALITA IRON & MN MINES OF SHRI BIRAT CHANDRA
DAGARA [22.165 HA]**

Year	Planed Production as per mining plan approved BY IBM ON 07/05/2007	Review/proposed Production. As per Column 4.	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2007-08	21600	118800	APPROVED ON 24/03/2009
2008-09	23400	79920	
2009-10	27000	191160	
2010-11	28800	241920	
2011-12	28800	244800	

**45. JILING LANGOTA IRON & MN MINE M/S ESSEL MINING
& INDUSTRIES LTD [456.10 HA]**

Year	Planed Production as per mining plan approved by IBM on 06/06/2008	Review/proposed Production. As per Column 4.	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2006-07	3339280	3363204	APPROVED ON 31/10/2007
2007-08	3401600	4246110	
2008-09	3537120	5647550	

46. JODA WEST MN MINE M/S TISCO LTD [1437.719 HA]

Year	Planed Production as per mining plan approved BY IBM ON 28/07/2008	Review/proposed Production. As per Column 4.	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2003-04	42000	145000	APPROVED ON 24/03/2005
2004-05	42000	179500	
2005-06	42000	179500	
2006-07	42000	179500	
2007-08	42000	179500	

***MINING SCHEME APPROVED ON 17/02/2009**

Year	Planed Production as per mining scheme approved by IBM on 17/02/2009
1	2
2008-09	180000
2009-10	180000
2010-11	180000
2011-12	180000
2012-13	180000

47. KATAMATI IRON MINE OF M/S TISCO LTD [403.3238]

Year	Planed Production as per mining plan approved BY IBM ON 06/07/2001	Review/proposed Production. As per Column 4.	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2006-07	1135251	2000000	APPROVED ON 19/07/2007
2007-08	1131136	2000000	

48. KURMITAR IRON ORE MINE OF M/S OMC LTD [1212.47 Ha.]

Year	Planed Production as per mining plan approved BY IBM ON 10/03/2006	Review/proposed Production. As per Column 4.	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2005-06	540222.6	677478.213	APPROVED ON 25/09/2008
2006-07	977208.3	1405040.743	
2007-08	1344732.9	2000623.33	
2008-09	1421259	3850350	
2009-10	2365255.2	3852189	

*** 2nd Modification to approved Scheme of Mining approved on 29.11.2010.**

49. MALDA MN MINE OF M/S TISCO LTD [822 HA]

Year	Planed Production as per mining plan approved BY IBM ON 25/03/2004	Review/propose d Production. As per Column 4.	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2003-04	72444	58556	APPROVED ON 09/07/2005
2004-05	70847	86103(up to 28/02/2005)+110 00 (March 2005)	
2005-06	69966	605000	
2006-07	71946	275000	
2007-08	70837	275000	
2008-09	71920	275000	
Year	Planed Production as per mining plan approved BY IBM ON 08/02/2010	Review / proposed Production. As per Column 4.	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2009-10	91751	92246	APPROVED ON 11/11/2010
2010-11	75792	78893	

50. ORAHURI MN MINE OF M/S OMM (P) LTD [51.476 HA]

Year	Planed Production as per mining plan approved BY IBM ON 28/07/2008	Review/proposed Production. As per Column 4.	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
2007-08	44050	19703.71+7395 5.29 (dump re handling ore)	APPROVED ON 07/07/2012
2008-09	49250	110274.70	
2009-10	56400	36083.470	
2010-11	78100	51000	
2011-12	83100	61500	

51. PATABEDA IRON ORE MINES OF M/S. M.G. MOHANTY [48 HA]

Year	Planed Production as per mining plan approved BY IBM ON 24/06/1994	Review / proposed Production. As per Column 4.	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
1995-96	60000	37000	APPROVED ON 26/08/1997
1996-97	60000	73604	
1997-98	60000	84918	
1998-99	60000	88459	

52. PATAMUNDA MN MINE OF M/S SUN ALLOYS [81.197 HA.]

Year	Planed Production as per mining plan approved by IBM on 29/10/1993	Review / proposed Production. As per Column 4.	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2	3	4
FIRST	1000	11777	APPROVED ON 30/12/1999
SECOND	1000	12583	
THIRD	1000	13146	
FOURTH	1000	13452	
FIFTH	1000	13554	

*The mining approved by IBM on 29/10/1993 for the production of 1000 tpa. The validity of plan expired on 28/10/1998.

53. SANPATHOLI MN MINE OF M/S OMM (P) LTD [23.29 HA]

Year	Planed Production as per mining plan approved BY IBM ON 07/08/2011	Review/propose d Production. As per Column 4.	Modification done under Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988
1	2 (2001-02 to 2005-06)	3	4
1st YEAR	1388.75	6980	APPROVED ON 16/12/2008
2nd YEAR	655.28	9820	
3rd YEAR	695.20	9900	
4th YEAR	597.24	10560	
5th YEAR	429.02	10620	

Table: 5

**List of leases
showing increase of production
granted by IBM and approved by MoEF
in violation of Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988**

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Gandhamardan Iron Mines (Block B)	J-11015/1084/2007. IA-II (M), dated 3.2.2009 (Total MLA – 1590.8673 Ha.)	2.500	9.120	314(4)/2006–MCCM(CZ)/S-11, dated 4.12.2006
2	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Gandhamardan Iron Mines (Block A)	J-11015/1088/2007. IA-II (M), dated 16.1.2009 (Total MLA – 618.576 Ha.)	0.250	0.350	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-158, dated 1.8.2006
3	M/s. Gandhamardan Sponge Industries (P) Ltd., Putulipani Iron Mines	J- 11015/294/2006. IA-II (M), dated 24.8.2007 (Total MLA – 100.1632 Ha.)	0.120	0.360	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-121, dated 17.11.2005
4	M/s. G.S. Mishra & Sons (P) Ltd., Gorumahisani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/426/2006. IA-II (M), dated 29.1.2008 (Total MLA – 349.5 Ha.)	0.140	0.750	BBS/MBJ/Fe/MPM-106, dated 9.11.2006
5	D.C. Dagara, Ghusuria Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1020/2007. IA-II (M), dated 1.4.2010 (Total MLA – 54.585 Ha.)	0.015	0.080	BBS/MBJ/Fe Soap & Qtz/BBS/MBJ/MP-225, dated 17.7.2006

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
6	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kasira Iron Mines	J-11015/1087/2007. IA-II (M), dated 11.6.2008 (Total MLA – 418.335 Ha.)	0.123	0.300	BBS/SG/Fe/MP-125, dated 11.10.2006
7	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kurmitar Iron Mines	J-11015/1080/2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.9.2008 (Total MLA – 1212.47 Ha.)	0.500	2.400	BBS/SG/Fe & Mn/MP-272, dated 10.3.2006
8	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Rantha Iron Mines	J-11015/1085/2007. IA-II (M), dated 11.6.2008 (Total MLA – 408.873 Ha.)	0.001	1.000	314(3)/2006–MCCM(CZ)/S-1, dated 23.10.2006
9	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Bhanjapalli Iron Mines	J-11015/1083/2007. IA-II (M), dated 19.2.2009 (Total MLA – 141.235 Ha.)	0.053	0.150	BBS/SG/Fe/MS-58, dated 25.8.2006
10	M/s. SAIL, Kalta/Barsuan Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/351/2006. IA-II (M), dated 29.10.2010 (Total MLA – 2486.391 Ha.)	2.540	8.500	314(3)/2007/MCCM(CZ) MP 40, dated 28.7.2008
11	M/s. Geetarani Mohanty, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/380/2006. IA-II (M), dated 2.7.2008 (Total MLA – 67.586 Ha.)	0.142	0.864	314(3)/2004 – MCCM (C)/S-14, dated 17.2.2005

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	M/s. National Enterprises, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/782/2007. IA-II (M), dated 18.2.2009 (Total MLA – 45.932 Ha.)	0.025	0.042	MPM/OTF-MECH/33-ORI/BHU/2007-08, dated 15.2.2008
13	S.N. Mohanty, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/75/2006. IA-II (M), dated 15.1.2007 (Total MLA – 18.315 Ha.)	0.077	0.300	BBS/SG/Fe/MS-102, dated 10.1.2006
14	M/s. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd., TRB Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/62/2005. IA-II (M), dated 29.9.2005 (Total MLA – 207.787 Ha.)	0.900	2.200	314(3)/2003-MCCM(C)/MP-6, dated 9.10.2003
	— do —	J-11015/1154/2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.3.2009 (Total MLA – 297.848 Ha.)	2.200	3.110	314(3)/2007/MCCM(CZ) MP 29, dated 19.12.2007
15	M/s. Korp Resources (P) Ltd., Tantra Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1008/2007. IA-II (M), dated 4.6.2009 (Total MLA – 72.56 Ha.)	0.060	0.120	MS.OTF. MECH/20-ORI/BHU/2008-09, dated 11.12.2008
16	M/s. Penguin Trading & Agencies, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/169/2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.1.2008 (Total MLA – 49.372 Ha.)	0.080	0.378	BBS/SG/FE/MP-274, dated 28.4.2006

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Koira Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/599/2007. IA-II (M), dated 24.9.2008 (Total MLA – 90.143 Ha.)	0.060	1.500	314(3)/2007/MCCM(CZ)/S-12, dated 18.6.2007
18	M/s. A.M.T.C. (P) Ltd., Narayanposhi Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/288/2008. IA-II (M), dated 21.2.2011 (Total MLA – 349.254 Ha.)	0.600	3.000	MPM/OTF. MECH/10-ORI/BHU/2008-09, dated 23.9.2008
19	P.K. Ahluwalia, Ganua Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/201/2005. IA-II (M), dated 7.10.2005 (Total MLA – 86.88 Ha.)	0.140	0.360	BBS/SG/FE & MN/MP-132, dated 17.11.2005
20	M/s. M. G. Mohanty, Patbeda Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/41/2006. IA-II (M), dated 9.10.2007 (Total MLA – 86.88 Ha.)	0.144	0.180	BBS/SNG/Fe & Mn/MP-238, dated 5.7.2005
21	M/s. B. I. Co. Ltd., Nadidiha Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/138/2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.4.2008 (Total MLA – 73.855 Ha.)	0.018	1.200	BBS/SG/Fe & Mn/MS-152, dated 30.5.2006
22	M/s. B. I. Co. Ltd., Teherai Iron/ Mn. Mines	J-11015/196/2006. IA-II (M), dated 16.4.2008 (Total MLA – 137.46 Ha.)	0.120	1.500	314(3)/2007-MCCM(CZ)/MS-30, dated 16.11.2007

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	M/s. Feegrade & Co. Ltd., Nadidiha Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/605/2007. IA-II (M) dated 20.2.2009 (Total MLA-121.408 Ha.)	0.048	2.600	314(3)/2007-MCCM (CZ)/S-13, dated 6.6.2007
24	S. N. Mohanty, KJST (Jaldih) Iron/Mn./Bauxite Mines	J-11015/417/2006. IA-II (M), dated 28.1.2008 (Total MLA - 188.523 Ha.)	0.080	0.700	BBS/SG/Fe, Mn & Bx/MP-285, dated 23.8.2006
25	M/s. Rungta Sons (P) Ltd., Sanindipur Iron/Bauxite Mines	J-11015/197/2006. IA-II (M), dated 17.5.2007 (Total MLA - 147.10 Ha.)	0.053	1.650	314(3)/2005-MCCM (CZ)/MP-28, dated 14.3.2006
26	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kahandbandh Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1081/2007. IA-II (M), dated 15.12.2008 (Total MLA - 366.311 Ha.)	0.200	1.000	314(3)/2006-MCCM(C)/MP-6, dated 23.10.2006
27	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Seremda-Bhadrāsahi Iron Ore & Mn. Ore Mines	J-11015/1090/2007. IA-II (M), dated 15.12.2008 (Total MLA - 1734.57 Ha.)	0.107	0.500	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MP-281, dated 3.8.2006
28	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Bansapani Iron Mines	J-11015/1089/2007. IA-II (M), dated 8.5.2008 (Total MLA - 380.4 Ha.)	0.078	1.000	314(3)/2006-MCCM(C)/MP-S-2, dated 6.10.2006

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
29	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Joda East Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/51/2003. IA-II (M), dated 5.3.2005 (Total MLA – 671.093 Ha.)	2.000	4.500	314(3)/2003–MCCM(CZ)/MP-6, dated 7.6.2004
	— do —	J-11015/441/2003. IA-II (M), dated 12.6.2008 (Total MLA – 671.093 Ha.)	4.500	6.000	314(3)/2007–MCCM(CZ)/MP-3, dated 19.7.2007
30	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Katamati Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/120/2003. IA-II (M), dated 6.5.2005 (Total MLA – 403.3238 Ha.)	0.0025	2.000	314(3)/2000–MCCM(C)/MP-14, dated 6.7.2001
	— do —	J-11015/63/2008. IA-II (M), dated 26.11.2010 (Total MLA – 403.3238 Ha.)	2.000	8.000	314(3)/2009–MCCM(CZ)/Ms-19, dated 29.9.2009
31	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Guruda Tiring Pahar Mn. Ore Mines	J-11015/87/2004. IA-II (M), dated 17.9.2005 (Total MLA – 169.00 Ha.)	0.00004	0.00009	BBS/KJ/mn/MS–Tiringpahar, dated 24.3.2005
32	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Khandbandh Iron & Mn. Mines	J-11015/50/2003. IA-II (M), dated 28.3.2005 (Total MLA – 978 Ha.)	0.350	2.000	314(3)/2003–MCCM(C)/MP-15, dated 11.6.2004

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
33	M/s. SAIL, Bolani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/276/94. IA-II (M), dated 23.4.1998 (Total MLA – 3108.20 Ha.)	2.500	3.440	314(3)/89–MCCM(C)/MP–13, dated 15.2.1990
					314(3)/91–MCCM(C)/MP–34, dated 21.2.1992
	— do —	J-11015/470/2006. IA-II (M), dated 4.12.2007 (Total MLA – 3108.20 Ha.)	3.440	5.650	314(3)/2006–MCCM(CZ)/S–13, dated 24.5.2007
					314(3)/91–MCCM(C)/MP–34, dated 21.2.1992
34	Dr. S. Pradhan, Balita Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/103/2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.1.2008 (Total MLA – 34.75 Ha.)	0.012	0.800	BBS/KJR/Fe/MP–172, dated 26.3.2004
35	M/s. Kalinga Mining Corporation, Jurudi Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/293/2006. IA-II (M), dated 21.8.2007 (Total MLA – 73.228 Ha.)	0.084	0.571	BBS/KJR/Iron/MP–239, dated 5.7.2005

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
36	M/s. Kalinga Mining Corporation, Jurudi Mn. Ore Mines	J-11015/9/2007. IA-II (M), dated 21.8.2007 (Total MLA – 54.754 Ha.)	0.065	0.101	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MP-212, dated 13.12.2004
37	K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/6/2007. IA-II (M), dated 29.11.2007 (Total MLA – 767.284 Ha.)	0.100	1.000	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-153, dated 31.5.2006
	— do —	J-11015/1156/2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.2.2010 (Total MLA – 767.284 Ha.)	1.000	5.620	314(3)/2007–MCCM(C)/MP-S-22/1342, dated 15.10.2007
38	M/s. K. P. Enterprises, Thakurani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/41/2005. IA-II (M), dated 7.10.2005 (Total MLA – 228.04 Ha.)	0.012	2.000	BBS/KJ/Fe/MP-136, dated 30.5.2003
39	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Jilling-Longalota Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/194/2005. IA-II (M), dated 17.3.2006 (Total MLA – 456.10 Ha.)	0.750	4.200	314(3)/2004–MCCM(CZ)/MP/S-19, dated 6.6.2005
40	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Kasia Iron Ore, Dolomite Limestone Mines	J-11015/960/2007. IA-II (M), dated 29.11.2010 (Total MLA – 194.196 Ha.)	3.600	7.500	314(3)/2006–MCCM(C)/MP-24, dated 22.5.2007

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
41	M/s. Bhanja Minerals (P) Ltd., Inganijharan Iron & Mn. Ore Mines	J-11015/143/2007. IA-II (M), dated 3.9.2008 (Total MLA – 246.313 Ha.)	0.010	0.240	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MS-130, dated 7.7.2005
42	S.P. Sao, Guali Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/8/2007. IA-II (M) dated 30.11.2007 (Total MLA – 365.026 Ha.)	0.024	1.800	314(3)/2004-MCCM (C)/MP-04, dated 15.3.2005
	— do —	J-11015/1155/2007. IA-II (M), dated 22.6.2009 (Total MLA – 365.026 Ha.)	1.800	5.700	314(3)/2007-MCCM(C)/MP-27, dated 11.12.2007
43	M/s. Sarada Mines Pvt. Ltd., Thakurani-Block-B Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/05/2003. IA-II (M), dated 22.9.2004 (Total MLA – 868.369 Ha.)	1.500	4.000	314(3)/2002-MCCM(C)/MP-3, dated 17.5.2002
	— do —	J-11015/1176/2007. IA-II (M), dated 29.10.2008 (Total MLA – 946.046 Ha.)	4.000	15.000	314(3)/2006-MCCM(CZ)/S-7, dated 19.10.2006
44	M/s. Serajudin & Co., Balda Block Iron Ore mine	J-11015/319/2006. IA-II (M), dated 21.8.2007 (Total MLA – 335.594 Ha.)	0.250	1.482	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-95, dated 8.3.2006

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
45	M/s. Rungta Mines Ltd., Jajang Iron & Mn Mines	J-11015/136/2005. IA II (M), dated 14.6.2005 (Total MLA – 666.15 Ha.)	0.680	5.500	314(3)/2004–MCCM(C)/S-20, dated 6.4.2005
46	M/s. Mala Roy & Others, Jalhuri Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/335/2006. IA II (M), dated 8.5.2008 (Total MLA – 182.109 Ha.)	0.060	0.600	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MS-155, dated 3.8.2006
47	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd. (IDCOL Ltd.), Roida C Block Iron & Manganese Mines	J-11015/105/2006. IA II (M), dated 20.11.2006 (Total MLA – 192.81 Ha.)	0.193	0.460	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MS-134, dated 5.7.2005
48	Smt. Indrani Patnaik, Unchabali Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/224/2008. IA II (M), dated 23.7.2009 (Total MLA – 106.1127 Ha.)	0.200	4.000	314(3)/2009–MCCM(C)/MP-21, dated 21.10.2008
49	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd. (SGBK), Siljora Gurda-Balda Kalimati Iron & Manganese Mines	J-11015/1086/2007. IA II (M), dated 1.1.2009 (Total MLA – 1011.5 Ha.)	0.173	0.500	BBS/KJ/Fe & mn/MS-161 dated 03.08.2006
Total:—			41.654	118.978	

* * *

Table: 6

**List of leases
showing increase of production
granted (2nd time) by IBM
AND
approved by MoEF
in violation of Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988**

**Increase of production
from 18.940 MT to 49.080 MT**

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	M/s. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd., TRB Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/62/2005. IA-II (M), dated 29.9.2005 (Total MLA – 207.787 Ha.)	0.900	2.200	314(3)/2003–MCCM(C)/MP-6, dated 9.10.2003
	— do —	J-11015/1154/2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.3.2009 (Total MLA – 297.848 Ha.)	2.200	3.110	314(3)/2007/MCCM(CZ) MP 29, dated 19.12.2007
2	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Joda East Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/51/2003. IA-II (M), dated 5.3.2005 (Total MLA – 671.093 Ha.)	2.000	4.500	314(3)/2003–MCCM(CZ)/MP-6, dated 7.6.2004
	— do —	J-11015/441/2003. IA-II (M), dated 12.6.2008 (Total MLA – 671.093 Ha.)	4.500	6.000	314(3)/2007–MCCM (CZ)/MP-3, dated 19.7.2007

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
3	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Katamati Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/120/2003. IA-II (M), dated 6.5.2005 (Total MLA – 403.3238 Ha.)	0.0025	2.000	314(3)/2000–MCCM(C)/MP-14, dated 6.7.2001
	— do —	J-11015/63/2008. IA-II (M), dated 26.11.2010 (Total MLA – 403.3238 Ha.)	2.000	8.000	314(3)/2009–MCCM(CZ)/Ms-19, dated 29.9.2009
4	M/s. SAIL, Bolani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/276/94. IA-II (M), dated 23.4.1998 (Total MLA – 3108.20 Ha.)	2.500	3.440	314(3)/89–MCCM(C)/MP-13, dated 15.2.1990
					314(3)/91–MCCM(C)/MP-34, dated 21.2.1992
	— do —	J-11015/470/2006. IA-II (M), dated 4.12.2007 (Total MLA – 3108.20 Ha.)	3.440	5.650	314(3)/2006–MCCM(CZ)/S-13, dated 24.5.2007
					314(3)/91–MCCM(C)/MP-34, dated 21.2.1992

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production Limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production Limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
5	K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/6/2007. IA-II (M), dated 29.11.2007 (Total MLA – 767.284 Ha.)	0.100	1.000	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-153, dated 31.5.2006
	— do —	J-11015/1156/2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.2.2010 (Total MLA – 767.284 Ha.)	1.000	5.620	314(3)/2007-MCCM(C)/MP-S-22/1342, dated 15.10.2007
6	S.P. Sao, Guali Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/8/2007. IA-II (M), dated 30.11.2007 (Total MLA – 365.026 Ha.)	0.024	1.800	314(3)/2004-MCCM(C)/MP-04, dated 15.3.2005
	— do —	J-11015/1155/2007. IA-II (M), dated 22.6.2009 (Total MLA – 365.026 Ha.)	1.800	5.700	314(3)/2007-MCCM(C)/MP-27, dated 11.12.2007
7	M/s. Sarada Mines Pvt. Ltd., Thakurani-Block-B Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/05/2003. IA-II (M), dated 22.9.2004 (Total MLA – 868.369 Ha.)	1.500	4.000	314(3)/2002-MCCM(C)/MP-3, dated 17.5.2002
	— do —	J-11015/1176/2007. IA-II (M), dated 29.10.2008 (Total MLA – 946.046 Ha.)	4.000	15.000	314(3)/2006-MCCM(CZ)/S-7, dated 19.10.2006
Total :—			18.940	49.080	

Table: 7

Percentage wise (%) increase in the production which has been approved by IBM & MoEF

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Rantha Iron Mines	J-11015/1085/2007. IA-II (M), dated 11.6.2008 (Total MLA – 408.873 Ha.)	0.001	1.000	99900.000	314(3)/2006–MCCM(CZ)/S-1, dated 23.10.2006	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	C. P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines
2	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Katamati Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/120/2003. IA-II (M), dated 6.5.2005 (Total MLA – 403.3238 Ha.)	0.0025	2.000	80642.834	314(3)/2000–MCCM(C)/MP-14, dated 6.7.2001	Section 5 of MM(DR) Act, 1957	S.S. Das, Controller of Mines
3	M/s. K. P. Enterprises, Thakurani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/41/2005. IA-II (M), dated 7.10.2005 (Total MLA – 228.04 Ha.)	0.012	2.000	16282.700	BBS/KJ/Fe/MP-136, dated 30.5.2003	Rule 24A(1) of MCR, 1960	Ranjeet Singh, Regional Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4	S.P. Sao, Guali Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/8/2007. IA-II (M), dated 30.11.2007 (Total MLA – 365.026 Ha.)	0.024	1.800	7400.000	314(3)/2004-MCCM(C)/MP-04, dated 15.3.2005	Rule 24A of MCR, 1960	C.P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines
5	M/s. B. I. Co. Ltd., Nadidiha Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/138/2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.4.2008 (Total MLA – 73.855 Ha.)	0.018	1.200	6566.667	BBS/SG/Fe & Mn/MS-152, dated 30.5.2006	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	M.K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
6	Dr. S. Pradhan, Balita Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/103/2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.1.2008 (Total MLA – 34.75 Ha.)	0.012	0.800	6566.667	BBS/KJR/Fe/MP-172, dated 26.3.2004	Rule 24A of MCR, 1960	Ranjeet Singh, Regional Controller of Mines
7	M/s. Feegrade & Co. Ltd., Nadidiha Iron/ Mn. Mines	J-11015/605/2007. IA-II (M), dated 20.2.2009 (Total MLA – 121.408 Ha.)	0.048	2.600	5316.667	314(3)/2007-MCCM(CZ)/S-13, dated 6.6.2007	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8	M/s. Rungta Sons (P) Ltd., Sanindipur Iron/Bauxite Mines	J-11015/197/2006. IA-II (M), dated 17.5.2007 (Total MLA – 147.10 Ha.)	0.053	1.650	3013.208	314(3)/2005–MCCM(CZ)/MP-28, dated 14.3.2006	Rule 24A of MCR, 1960	C.P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines
9	M/s. Eseel Mining Industries Ltd., Koira Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/599/2007. IA-II (M), dated 24.9.2008 (Total MLA – 90.143 Ha.)	0.060	1.500	2400.000	314(3)/2007/ MCCM(CZ)/S-12, dated 18.6.2007	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines
10	M/s. Bhanja Minerals (P) Ltd., Inganijharan Iron & Mn. Ore Mines	J-11015/143/2007. IA-II (M), dated 3.9.2008 (Total MLA – 246.313 Ha.)	0.010	0.240	2263.601	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MS-130, dated 7.7.2005	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
11	Smt. Indrani Patnaik, Unchabali Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/224/2008. IA-II (M), dated 23.7.2009 (Total MLA – 106.1127 Ha.)	0.200	4.000	1900.000	314(3)/2009–MCCM(C)/MP-21, dated 21.10.2008	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Bansapani Iron Mines	J-11015/1089/2007. IA-II (M), dated 8.5.2008 (Total MLA – 380.4 Ha.)	0.078	1.000	1182.051	314(3)/2006–MCCM(C)/MP–S–2, dated 6.10.2006	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	C. P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines
13	M/s. B.I. Co. Ltd., Teherai Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/196/2006. IA-II (M), dated 16.4.2008 (Total MLA – 137.46 Ha.)	0.120	1.500	1150.000	314(3)/2007–MCCM(CZ)/MS–30, dated 16.11.2007	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines
14	K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/6/2007. IA-II (M), dated 29.11.2007 (Total MLA – 767.284 Ha.)	0.100	1.000	900.000	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS–153, dated 31.5.2006	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
15	M/s. Mala Roy & Others, Jalahuri Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/335/2006. IA-II (M), dated 8.5.2008 (Total MLA – 182.109 Ha.)	0.060	0.600	900.000	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MS–155, dated 3.8.2006	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16	S. N. Mohanty, KJST (Jaldih) Iron/Mn./ Bauxite Mines	J-11015/417/ 2006. IA-II (M), dated 28.1.2008 (Total MLA – 188.523 Ha.)	0.080	0.700	775.000	BBS/SG/Fe, Mn & Bx/ MP-285, dated 23.8.2006	Rule 24A(1) of MCR, 1960	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
17	M/s. Rungta Mines Ltd., Jajang Iron & Mn Mines	J-11015/136/ 2005. IA-II (M), dated 14.6.2005 (Total MLA – 666.15 Ha.)	0.680	5.500	708.824	314(3)/2004– MCCM(C)/ S-20, dated 6.4.2005	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	N. N. Deshkar, (Sr. Mining Geologist)
18	M/s. Kalinga Mining Corporation, Jurudi Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/293/ 2006. IA-II (M), dated 21.8.2007 (Total MLA – 73.228 Ha.)	0.084	0.571	579.302	BBS/KJR/ Iron/MP-239, dated 5.7.2005	Rule 24A(1) of MCR, 1960	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
19	M/s. Geetarani Mohanty, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/380/ 2006. IA-II (M), dated 2.7.2008 (Total MLA – 67.586 Ha.)	0.142	0.864	508.451	314(3)/2004– MCCM(C)/ S-14, dated 17.2.2005	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	C. P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20	M/s. Serajudin & Co., Balda Block Iron Ore Mine	J-11015/319/2006. IA-II (M), dated 21.8.2007 (Total MLA – 335.594 Ha.)	0.250	1.482	492.920	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-95, dated 8.3.2006	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
21	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Khandbandh Iron & Mn. Mines	J-11015/50/2003. IA-II (M), dated 28.3.2005 (Total MLA – 978 Ha.)	0.350	2.000	471.429	314(3)/2003-MCCM(C)/MP-15, dated 11.6.2004	Rule 10 (1) of MCDR, 1988	C. P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines
22	K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1156/2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.2.2010 (Total MLA – 767.284 Ha.)	1.000	5.620	462.000	314(3)/2007-MCCM(C)/MP-S-22/1342, dated 15.10.2007	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Jilling-Longalota Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/194/2005. IA-II (M), dated 17.3.2006 (Total MLA – 456.10 Ha.)	0.750	4.200	460.000	314(3)/2004-MCCM(CZ)/MP/S-19, dated 6.6.2005	Rule 24A of MCR, 1960	C.P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines
	— do —	Please refer Table: 10/A				314(3)/2004-MCCM(CZ)/MP/S-19, dated 23.10.2007	Rules 10 & 23 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines
	— do —					314(3)/2008-MCCM(CZ)/MP/S-37, dated 17.4.2009	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines
	— do —	J-11015/194/2005. IA-II (M), dated 17.6.2012 (Total MLA – 456.10 Ha.)	4.200	6.280	49.524	314(3)/2011-MCCM(CZ)/MS-09, dated 13.9.2011	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24	M/s. G.S. Mishra & Sons (P) Ltd., Gorumahisani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/426/2006. IA-II (M), dated 29.1.2008 (Total MLA – 349.5 Ha.)	0.140	0.750	435.714	BBS/MBJ/Fe/MPM-106, dated 9.11.2006	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
25	D. C. Dagara, Ghusuria Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1020/2007. IA-II (M), dated 1.4.2010 (Total MLA – 54.585 Ha.)	0.015	0.080	433.333	BBS/MBJ/Fe Soap & Qtz/BBS/MBJ/MP-225, dated 17.7.2006	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
26	M/s. A.M.T.C. (P) Ltd., Narayanposhi Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/288/2008. IA-II (M), dated 21.2.2011 (Total MLA – 349.254 Ha.)	0.600	3.000	400.000	MPM/OTF.MECH/10-ORI/BHU/2008-09, dated 23.9.2008	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	S. TIU, Regional Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
27	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kahandbandh Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1081/2007. IA-II (M), dated 15.12.2008 (Total MLA – 366.311 Ha.)	0.200	1.000	400.000	314(3)/2006-MCCM(C)/MP-6, dated 23.10.2006	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	C. P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines
28	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kurmitar Iron Mines	J-11015/1080/2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.9.2008. (Total MLA – 1212.47 Ha.)	0.500	2.400	380.000	BBS/SG/Fe & Mn/MP-272, dated 10.3.2006	Rule 24A of MCR, 1960	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
29	M/s. Penguin Trading & Agencies, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/169/2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.1.2008 (Total MLA – 49.372 Ha.)	0.080	0.378	372.500	BBS/SG/FE/MP-274, dated 28.4.2006	Rule 24A of MCR, 1960	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
30	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Seremda-Bhadrasahi Iron Ore & Mn. Ore Mines	J-11015/1090/2007. IA-II (M), dated 15.12.2008 (Total MLA – 1734.57 Ha.)	0.107	0.500	367.290	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MP-281, dated 3.8.2006	Rule 24A (1) of MCR, 1960	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Katamati Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/63/2008. IA-II (M), dated 26.11.2010 (Total MLA - 403.3238 Ha.)	2.000	8.000	300.000	314(3)/2009-MCCM(CZ)/Ms-19, dated 29.9.2009	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines
32	S. N. Mohanty, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/75/2006. IA-II (M), dated 15.1.2007 (Total MLA - 18.315 Ha.)	0.077	0.300	290.254	BBS/SG/Fe/MS-102, dated 10.1.2006	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
33	M/s. Sarada Mines Pvt. Ltd., Thakurani-Block-B Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1176/2007. IA-II (M), dated 29.10.2008 (Total MLA - 946.046 Ha.)	4.000	15.000	275.000	314(3)/2006-MCCM(CZ)/S-7, dated 19.10.2006	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	C. P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines
34	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Gandhamardan Iron Mines (Block B)	J- 11015/1084/2007. IA-II (M), dated 3.2.2009 (Total MLA - 1590.8673 Ha.)	2.500	9.120	264.800	314(4)/2006-MCCM(CZ)/S-11, dated 4.12.2006	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	C. P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
35	M/s. SAIL, Kalta/Barsuan Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/351/2006. IA-II (M), dated 29.10.2010 (Total MLA – 2486.391 Ha.)	2.540	8.500	234.646	314(3)/2007/MCCM(CZ) MP 40, dated 28.7.2008	Rule 24A of MCR, 1960	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines
36	S. P. Sao, Guali Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1155/2007. IA-II (M), dated 22.6.2009 (Total MLA – 365.026 Ha.)	1.800	5.700	216.667	314(3)/2007-MCCM(C)/MP-27, dated 11.12.2007	Rule 10 (2) of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines
37	M/s. Gandhamardan Sponge Industries (P) Ltd., Putulipani Iron Mines	J- 11015/294/2006. IA-II (M), dated 24.8.2007 (Total MLA – 100.1632 Ha.)	0.120	0.360	200.000	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-121, dated 17.11.2005	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
38	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd. (SGBK) Siljora Gurda-Balda Kalimati Iron & Manganese Mines	J-11015/1086/2007. IA-II (M), dated 1.1.2009 (Total MLA - 1011.5 Ha.)	0.173	0.500	189.017	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MS-161, dated 3.8.2006	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
39	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Bhanjapalli Iron Mines	J-11015/1083/2007. IA-II (M), dated 19.2.2009 (Total MLA - 141.235 Ha.)	0.053	0.150	183.019	BBS/SG/Fe/MS-58, dated 25.8.2006	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
40	M/s. Sarada Mines Pvt. Ltd., Thakurani-Block-B Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/05/2003. IA-II (M), dated 22.9.2004 (Total MLA - 868.369 Ha.)	1.500	4.000	166.667	314(3)/2002-MCCM(C)/MP-3, dated 17.5.2002	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	S. S. Das, Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
41	P. K. Ahluwalia, Ganua Iron/ Mn. Mines	J-11015/201/ 2005. IA-II (M), dated 7.10.2005 (Total MLA – 86.88 Ha.)	0.140	0.360	157.143	BBS/SG/FE & MN/MP-132, dated 17.11.2005	Rule 23B of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
42	M/s. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd., TRB Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/62/ 2005. IA-II (M), dated 29.9.2005 (Total MLA – 207.787 Ha.)	0.900	2.200	144.444	314(3)/2003–MCCM(C)/MP-6, dated 9.10.2003	Rule 24A of MCR, 1960	C. P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines
43	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd. (IDCOL Ltd.), Roida C Block Iron & Manganese Mines	J-11015/105/ 2006. IA-II (M), dated 20.11.2006 (Total MLA – 192.81 Ha.)	0.193	0.460	138.342	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MS-134, dated 5.7.2005	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
44	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Joda East Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/51/ 2003. IA-II (M), dated 5.3.2005 (Total MLA – 671.093 Ha.)	2.000	4.500	125.000	314(3)/2003–MCCM(CZ)/MP-6, dated 7.6.2004	Rule 24A of MCR, 1960	C. P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
45	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Kasia Iron Ore, Dolomite and Limestone Mines	J-11015/195/2005. IA-II (M), dated 16.6.2006 (Total MLA – 194.196 Ha.)	0.058	3.600	6075.699	314(3)/2006-MCCM(C)/MP-24, dated 6.5.2005	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	C. P. Ambesh, Controller of Mines
	— do —	Please refer Table: 10/B				314(3)/2005-MCCM(C)/MP-22, dated 8.12.2005	Rule 24A of MCR, 1960	C. P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines
	— do —					314(3)/2006-MCCM(C)/MP-24, dated 22.5.2007	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines
	— do —					314(3)/2008-MCCM(C)/MP-45 dated 5.3.2009	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines
	— do —	J-11015/960/2007. IA-II (M), dated 29.11.2010 (Total MLA – 194.196 Ha.)	3.600	7.500	108.333	314(3)/2010-MCCM(C)/MP-46, dated 29.3.2011	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
46	M/s. Korp Resources (P) Ltd., Tantra Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1008/2007. IA-II (M), dated 4.6.2009 (Total MLA – 72.56 Ha.)	0.060	0.120	100.000	MS.OTF. MECH/20-ORI/BHU/2008-09, dated 11.12.2008	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	S. TIU, Regional Controller of Mines
47	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Guruda Tiring Pahar Mn. Ore Mines	J-11015/87/2004. IA-II (M), dated 17.9.2005 (Total MLA – 169.00 Ha.)	0.00004	0.00009	97.67442	BBS/KJ/mn/MS-Tiringpahar, dated 24.3.2005	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	C. P. Ambesh, Chief Controller of Mines
48	M/s. National Enterprises, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/782/2007. IA-II (M), dated 18.2.2009 (Total MLA – 45.932 Ha.)	0.025	0.042	68.000	MPM/OTF-MECH/33-ORI/BHU/2007-08, dated 15.2.2008	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
49	M/s. SAIL, Bolani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/470/2006. IA-II (M), dated 4.12.2007 (Total MLA – 3108.20 Ha.)	3.440	5.650	64.244	314(3)/2006-MCCM(CZ)/S-13, dated 24.5.2007	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines
50	M/s. SAIL, Bolani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/470/2006. IA-II (M), dated 4.12.2007 (Total MLA – 3108.20 Ha.)	3.440	5.650	64.244	314(3)/91-MCCM(C)/MP-34, dated 21.2.1992	Section 5 of MM(DR) Act, 1957 read with GOI S.O. No.445(E), dated 28.4.1987	B. Roy, Controller of Mines
51	M/s. Kalinga Mining Corporation, Jurudi Mn. Ore Mines	J-11015/9/2007. IA-II (M), dated 21.8.2007 (Total MLA – 54.754 Ha.)	0.065	0.101	55.917	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MP-212, dated 13.12.2004	Rule 24A of MCR, 1960	Ranjeet Singh, Regional Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
52	M/s. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd., TRB Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1154/2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.3.2009 (Total MLA – 297.848 Ha.)	2.200	3.110	41.364	314(3)/2007/MCCM(CZ) MP 29, dated 19.12.2007	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines
53	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Gandhamardan Iron Mines (Block A)	J-11015/1088/2007. IA-II (M), dated 16.1.2009 (Total MLA – 618.576 Ha.)	0.250	0.350	40.000	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-158, dated 1.8.2006	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
54	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kasira Iron Mines	J-11015/1087/2007. IA-II (M), dated 11.6.2008 (Total MLA – 418.335 Ha.)	0.123	0.300	38.000	BBS/SG/Fe/MP-125, dated 11.10.2006	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
55	M/s. SAIL, Bolani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/276/94. IA-II (M), dated 23.4.1998 (Total MLA – 3108.20 Ha.)	2.500	3.440	37.600	314(3)/89-MCCM(C)/MP-13, dated 15.2.1990	Section 5 of MM(DR) Act, 1957 r.w. GOI S.O. No.445(E) dated 28.4.1987	B. Roy, Controller of Mines

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Production limit of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	Production limit extended of EC by MoEF (MTPA)	% wise increase in the production limit (EC)	Approval accorded by IBM Order No. & Date	Under which Rule of MCDR, 1988, Mining Plan/ Scheme approved	Name & designation of approving authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
56	M/s. SAIL, Bolani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/276/94. IA-II (M), dated 23.4.1998 (Total MLA - 3108.20 Ha.)	2.500	3.440	37.600	314(3)/91-MCCM(C)/MP-34, dated 21.2.1992	Section 5 of MM(DR) Act, 1957 read with GOI S.O. No.445(E) dated 28.4.1987	B. Roy, Controller of Mines
57	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Joda East Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/441/2003. IA-II (M), dated 12.6.2008 (Total MLA - 671.093 Ha.)	4.500	6.000	33.333	314(3)/2007-MCCM(CZ)/MP-3, dated 19.7.2007	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	Ranjan Sahai, Controller of Mines
58	M/s. M. G. Mohanty, Patbeda Iron/ Mn. Mines	J-11015/41/2006. IA-II (M), dated 9.10.2007 (Total MLA - 86.88 Ha.)	0.144	0.180	25.000	BBS/SNG/Fe & Mn/MP-238, dated 5.7.2005	Rule 24A(1) of MCR, 1960	M. K. Prasher, Regional Controller of Mines
Total:—			41.654	118.978				

* * *

Table: 8

**Life of mines in years
on the basis of existing production
provided by Regional Controller**

**List of leases
Showing the expected age of various mines
alarming and varying from 5 year to 45 years**

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM
1	2	3	4	5
1	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd. (IDCOL Ltd.), Roida C Block Iron & Manganese Mines	J-11015/105/2006. IA-II (M), dated 20.11.2006 (Total MLA – 192.81 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MS-134, dated 5.7.2005	5
2	M/s. B.I. Co. Ltd., Teherai Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/196/2006. IA-II (M), dated 16.4.2008 (Total MLA – 137.46 Ha.)	314(3)/2007-MCCM(CZ)/MS-30, dated 16.11.2007	Iron – 05, Manganese – 11
3	M/s. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd., TRB Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1154/2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.3.2009 (Total MLA – 297.848 Ha.)	314(3)/2007/MCCM(CZ) MP 29, dated 19.12.2007	6
4	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kahandbandh Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1081/2007. IA-II (M), dated 15.12.2008 (Total MLA – 366.311 Ha.)	314(3)/2006-MCCM(C)/MP-6, dated 23.10.2006	6
5	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd. (SGBK), Siljora Gurda-Balda Kalimati Iron & Manganese Mines	J-11015/1086/2007. IA-II (M), dated 1.1.2009 (Total MLA – 1011.5 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MS-161, dated 3.8.2006	Iron – 06, Manganese – 20

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM
1	2	3	4	5
6	Dr. S. Pradhan, Balita Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/103/2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.1.2008 (Total MLA – 34.75 Ha.)	BBS/KJR/Fe/MP-172, dated 26.3.2004	6
7	M/s. A.M.T.C. (P) Ltd., Narayanposhi Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/288/2008. IA-II (M), dated 21.2.2011 (Total MLA – 349.254 Ha.)	MPM/OTF. MECH/10-ORI/BHU/2008-09, dated 23.9.2008	7
8	M/s. Sarada Mines Pvt. Ltd., Thakurani Block-B Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1176/2007. IA-II (M), dated 29.10.2008 (Total MLA – 946.046 Ha.)	314(3)/2006-MCCM(CZ)/S-7, dated 19.10.2006	8
9	Smt. Indrani Patnaik, Unchabali Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/224/2008. IA-II (M), dated 23.7.2009 (Total MLA – 106.1127 Ha.)	314(3)/2009-MCCM(C)/MP-21, dated 21.10.2008	8
10	S. N. Mohanty, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/75/2006. IA-II (M), dated 15.1.2007 (Total MLA – 18.315 Ha.)	BBS/SG/Fe/MS-102, dated 10.1.2006	9
11	S.P. Sao, Guali Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1155/2007. IA-II (M), dated 22.6.2009 (Total MLA – 365.026 Ha.)	314(3)/2007-MCCM(C)/MP-27, dated 11.12.2007	9
12	M/s. Geetarani Mohanty, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/380/2006. IA-II (M), dated 2.7.2008 (Total MLA – 67.586 Ha.)	314(3)/2004-MCCM(C)/S-14, dated 17.2.2005	10

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM
1	2	3	4	5
13	M/s. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd., TRB Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/62/ 2005. IA-II (M), dated 29.9.2005 (Total MLA – 207.787 Ha.)	314(3)/2003– MCCM(C)/ MP-6, dated 9.10.2003	10
14	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Katamati Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/63/ 2008. IA-II (M), dated 26.11.2010 (Total MLA – 403.3238 Ha.)	314(3)/2009– MCCM(CZ)/ Ms-19, dated 29.9.2009	10
15	M/s. Penguin Trading Agencies, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/169/ 2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.1.2008 (Total MLA – 49.372 Ha.)	BBS/SG/FE/ MP-274, dated 28.4.2006	11
16	S. N. Mohanty, KJST (Jaldih) Iron/Mn./ Bauxite Mines	J-11015/417/ 2006. IA-II (M), dated 28.1.2008 (Total MLA – 188.523 Ha.)	BBS/SG/Fe, Mn & Bx/MP– 285, dated 23.8.2006	11
17	M/s. Feegrade & Co. Ltd., Nadidiha Iron/ Mn. Mines	J-11015/605/ 2007. IA-II (M), dated 20.2.2009 (Total MLA – 121.408 Ha.)	314(3)/2007– MCCM(CZ)/ S-13, dated 6.6.2007	12
18	M/s. Rungta Sons (P) Ltd., Sanindipur Iron/ Bauxite Mines	J-11015/197/ 2006. IA-II (M), dated 17.5.2007 (Total MLA – 147.10 Ha.)	314(3)/2005– MCCM(CZ)/ MP-28, dated 14.3.2006	12
19	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Bansapani Iron Mines	J-11015/1089/ 2007. IA-II (M), dated 8.5.2008 (Total MLA – 380.4 Ha.)	314(3)/2006– MCCM(C)/ MP-S-2, dated 6.10.2006	12

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM
1	2	3	4	5
20	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kurmitar Iron Mines	J-11015/1080/2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.9.2008 (Total MLA – 1212.47 Ha.)	BBS/ SG/Fe & Mn/MP-272, dated 10.3.2006	13
21	K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1156/2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.2.2010 (Total MLA – 767.284 Ha.)	314(3)/2007–MCCM(C)/MP-S-22/1342, dated 15.10.2007	13
22	M/s. National Enterprises, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/782/2007. IA-II (M), dated 18.2.2009 (Total MLA – 45.932 Ha.)	MPM/OTF–MECH/33–ORI/BHU/2007–08, dated 15.2.2008	15
23	M/s. Korp Resources (P) Ltd., Tantra Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1008/2007. IA-II (M), dated 4.6.2009 (Total MLA – 72.56 Ha.)	MS.OTF. MECH/20–ORI/BHU/2008–09, dated 11.12.2008	15
24	M/s. K. P. Enterprises, Thakurani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/41/2005. IA-II (M), dated 7.10.2005 (Total MLA – 228.04 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe/MP-136, dated 30.5.2003	15
25	M/s. M. G. Mohanty, Patbeda Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/41/2006. IA-II (M), dated 9.10.2007 (Total MLA – 86.88 Ha.)	BBS/SNG/Fe & Mn/MP-238, dated 5.7.2005	16
26	S.P. Sao, Guali Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/8/2007. IA-II (M), dated 30.11.2007 (Total MLA – 365.026 Ha.)	314(3)/2004–MCCM(C)/MP-04, dated 15.3.2005	16

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM
1	2	3	4	5
27	M/s. Rungta Mines Ltd., Jajang Iron & Mn. Mines	J-11015/136/2005. IA-II (M), dated 14.6.2005 (Total MLA – 666.15 Ha.)	314(3)/2004–MCCM(C)/S-20, dated 6.4.2005	16
28	D. C. Dagara, Ghusuria Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1020/2007. IA-II (M), dated 1.4.2010 (Total MLA – 54.585 Ha.)	BBS/MBJ/Fe Soap & Qtz/BBS/MBJ/MP-225, dated 17.7.2006	17
29	M/s. Kalinga Mining Corporation, Jurudi Mn. Ore Mines	J-11015/9/2007. IA-II (M), dated 21.8.2007 (Total MLA – 54.754 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MP-212, dated 13.12.2004	Iron – 7, Manganese – 19
30	M/s. Kalinga Mining Corporation, Jurudi Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/293/2006. IA-II (M), dated 21.8.2007 (Total MLA – 73.228 Ha.)	BBS/KJR/Iron/MP-239, dated 5.7.2005	18
31	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Khandbandh Iron & Mn. Mines	J-11015/50/2003. IA-II (M), dated 28.3.2005 (Total MLA – 978 Ha.)	314(3)/2003–MCCM(C)/MP-15, dated 11.6.2004	19
32	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Kasia Iron Ore, Dolomite Limestone Mines	J-11015/960/2007. IA-II (M), dated 29.11.2010 (Total MLA – 194.196 Ha.)	314(3)/2006–MCCM(C)/MP-24, dated 22.5.2007	20
33	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Gandhamardan Iron Mines (Block A)	J-11015/1088/2007. IA-II (M), dated 16.1.2009 (Total MLA – 618.576 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-158, dated 1.8.2006	20

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM
1	2	3	4	5
34	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Seremda-Bhadrasahi Iron Ore & Mn. Ore Mines	J-11015/1090/2007. IA-II (M), dated 15.12.2008 (Total MLA – 1734.57 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MP-281, dated 3.8.2006	Mn – 48, Iron – 20
35	M/s. B.I. Co. Ltd., Nadidiha Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/138/2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.4.2008 (Total MLA – 73.855 Ha.)	BBS/SG/Fe & Mn/MS-152, dated 30.5.2006	21
36	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kasira Iron Mines	J-11015/1087/2007. IA-II (M), dated 11.6.2008 (Total MLA – 418.335 Ha.)	BBS/SG/Fe/MP-125, dated 11.10.2006	22
37	P. K. Ahluwalia, Ganua Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/201/2005. IA-II (M), dated 7.10.2005 (Total MLA – 86.88 Ha.)	BBS/SG/FE & MN/MP-132, dated 17.11.2005	23
38	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Koira Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/599/2007. IA-II (M), dated 24.9.2008 (Total MLA – 90.143 Ha.)	314(3)/2007/MCCM(CZ)/S-12, dated 18.6.2007	25
39	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Joda East Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/441/2003. IA-II (M), dated 12.6.2008 (Total MLA – 671.093 Ha.)	314(3)/2007-MCCM(CZ)/MP-3, dated 19.7.2007	25
40	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Joda East Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/51/2003. IA-II (M), dated 5.3.2005 (Total MLA – 671.093 Ha.)	314(3)/2003-MCCM(CZ)/MP-6, dated 7.6.2004	26

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM
1	2	3	4	5
41	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Jilling-Longalota Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/194/2005. IA-II (M), dated 17.3.2006 (Total MLA – 456.10 Ha.)	314(3)/2004-MCCM(CZ)/MP/S-19, dated 6.6.2005	26
42	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Gandhamardan Iron Mines (Block B)	J- 11015/1084/2007. IA-II (M), dated 3.2.2009. (Total MLA – 1590.8673 Ha.)	314(4)/2006-MCCM(CZ)/S-11, dated 4.12.2006	27
43	M/s. SAIL, Bolani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/470/2006. IA-II (M), dated 4.12.2007 (Total MLA – 3108.20 Ha.)	314(3)/2006-MCCM(CZ)/S-13, dated 24.5.2007	29
44	M/s. Mala Roy & Others, Jalahuri Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/335/2006. IA-II (M), dated 8.5.2008 (Total MLA – 182.109 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MS-155, dated 3.8.2006	29
45	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Rantha Iron Mines	J-11015/1085/2007. IA-II (M), dated 11.6.2008. (Total MLA – 408.873 Ha.)	314(3)/2006-MCCM(CZ)/S-1, dated 23.10.2006	32
46	M/s. Gandhamardan Sponge Industries (P) Ltd., Putulipani Iron Mines	J- 11015/294/2006. IA-II (M), dated 24.8.2007 (Total MLA – 100.1632 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-121, dated 17.11.2005	32
47	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Bhanjapalli Iron Mines	J-11015/1083/2007. IA-II (M), dated 19.2.2009 (Total MLA – 141.235 Ha.)	BBS/SG/Fe/MS-58, dated 25.8.2006	34

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM
1	2	3	4	5
48	M/s. Serajudin & Co., Balda Block Iron Ore Mine	J-11015/319/2006. IA-II (M), dated 21.8.2007 (Total MLA – 335.594 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-95, dated 8.3.2006	38
49	M/s. SAIL, Kalta/Barsuan Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/351/2006. IA-II (M), dated 15.1.2007 (Total MLA – 2486.391 Ha.)	314(3)/2007/MCCM(CZ) MP 40, dated 28.7.2008	Taldih – 42, Kalta – 44, Barsua – 23
50	M/s. Sarada Mines Pvt. Ltd., Thakurani Block-B Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/05/2003. IA-II (M), dated 22.9.2004 (Total MLA – 868.369 Ha.)	314(3)/2002-MCCM(C)/MP-3, dated 17.5.2002	45

* * *

Table: 9

**List of leases
showing the expected age of various mines
alarming and varying from 5 year to 45 years**

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM	Life of mine if production limit is not extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd. (IDCOL Ltd.), Roida C Block Iron & Manganese Mines	J-11015/105/2006. IA-II (M), dated 20.11.2006 (Total MLA – 192.81 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/ Fe & Mn/ MS-134, dated 5.7.2005	5	12
2	M/s. B.I. Co. Ltd., Teherai Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/196/2006. IA-II (M), dated 16.4.2008 (Total MLA – 137.46 Ha.)	314(3)/ 2007– MCCM(CZ)/ MS-30, dated 16.11.2007	Iron: 05, Manganese: 11	Iron: 625, Manganese: 137
3	M/s. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd., TRB Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1154/2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.3.2009 (Total MLA – 297.848 Ha.)	314(3)/ 2007/ MCCM(CZ) MP 29, dated 19.12.2007	6	8
4	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kahandbandh Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1081/2007. IA-II (M), dated 15.12.2008 (Total MLA – 366.311 Ha.)	314(3)/ 2006– MCCM(C)/ MP-6, dated 23.10.2006	6	30
5	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd. (SGBK), Siljora Gurda–Balda Kalimati Iron & Manganese Mines	J-11015/1086/2007. IA-II (M), dated 1.1.2009 (Total MLA – 1011.5 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/ Fe & Mn/ MS-161, dated 3.8.2006	Iron: 06, Manganese: 20	Iron: 17, Manganese: 57

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM	Life of mine if production limit is not extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
6	Dr. S. Pradhan, Balita Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/103/2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.1.2008 (Total MLA – 34.75 Ha.)	BBS/KJR/ Fe/ MP-172, dated 26.3.2004	6	400
7	M/s. A.M.T.C. (P) Ltd., Narayanposhi Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/288/2008. IA-II (M), dated 21.2.2011 (Total MLA – 349.254 Ha.)	MPM/OTF. MECH/ 10-ORI/ BHU/ 2008-09, dated 23.9.2008	7	35
8	M/s. Sarada Mines Pvt. Ltd., Thakurani Block-B Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1176/2007. IA-II (M), dated 29.10.2008 (Total MLA – 946.046 Ha.)	314(3)/ 2006- MCCM(CZ)/ S-7, dated 19.10.2006	8	30
9	Smt. Indrani Patnaik, Unchabali Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/224/2008. IA-II (M), dated 23.7.2009 (Total MLA – 106.1127 Ha.)	314(3)/ 2009- MCCM(C)/ MP-21, dated 21.10.2008	8	160
10	Raikela Iron Ore Mines, S. N. Mohanty	J-11015/75/2006. IA-II (M), dated 15.1.2007 (Total MLA – 18.315 Ha.)	BBS/SG/ Fe/ MS-102, dated 10.1.2006	9	35
11	Guali Iron Ore Mines of S.P. Sao	J-11015/1155/2007. IA-II (M), dated 22.6.2009 (Total MLA – 365.026 Ha.)	314(3)/ 2007- MCCM(C)/ MP-27, dated 11.12.2007	9	29

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM	Life of mine if production limit is not extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	M/s. Geetarani Mohanty, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/380/2006. IA-II (M), dated 2.7.2008 (Total MLA – 67.586 Ha.)	314(3)/2004–MCCM(C)/S-14, dated 17.2.2005	10	61
13	M/s. Jindal Steel & Power Ltd., TRB Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/62/2005. IA-II (M), dated 29.9.2005 (Total MLA – 207.787 Ha.)	314(3)/2003–MCCM(C)/MP-6, dated 9.10.2003	10	24
14	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Katamati Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/63/2008. IA-II (M), dated 26.11.2010 (Total MLA – 403.3238 Ha.)	314(3)/2009–MCCM(CZ)/Ms-19, dated 29.9.2009	10	40
15	M/s. Penguin Trading Agencies, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/169/2007. IA-II (M), dated 17.1.2008 (Total MLA – 49.372 Ha.)	BBS/SG/FE/MP-274, dated 28.4.2006	11	52
16	S. N. Mohanty, KJST (Jaldih) Iron/Mn./Bauxite Mines	J-11015/417/2006. IA-II (M), dated 28.1.2008 (Total MLA – 188.523 Ha.)	BBS/SG/Fe, Mn & Bx/MP-285, dated 23.8.2006	11	96
17	M/s. Feegrade & Co. Ltd., Nadidiha Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/605/2007. IA-II (M), dated 20.2.2009 (Total MLA – 121.408 Ha.)	314(3)/2007–MCCM(CZ)/S-13, dated 6.6.2007	12	650
18	M/s. Rungta Sons (P) Ltd., Sanindipur Iron/Bauxite Mines	J-11015/197/2006. IA-II (M), dated 17.5.2007 (Total MLA – 147.10 Ha.)	314(3)/2005–MCCM(CZ)/MP-28, dated 14.3.2006	12	374

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM	Life of mine if production limit is not extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
19	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Bansapani Iron Mines	J-11015/1089/ 2007. IA-II (M), dated 8.5.2008 (Total MLA – 380.4 Ha.)	314(3)/ 2006– MCCM(C)/ MP-S-2, dated 6.10.2006	12	154
20	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kurmitar Iron Mines	J-11015/1080/ 2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.9.2008 (Total MLA – 1212.47 Ha.)	BBS/SG/ Fe & Mn/ MP-272, dated 10.3.2006	13	62
21	K.J.S. Ahluwalia, Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1156/ 2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.2.2010 (Total MLA – 767.284 Ha.)	314(3)/ 2007– MCCM(C)/ MP-S-22/ 1342, dated 15.10.2007	13	73
22	M/s. National Enterprises, Raikela Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/782/ 2007. IA-II (M), dated 18.2.2009 (Total MLA – 45.932 Ha.)	MPM/OTF– MECH/33– ORI/BHU/ 2007–08, dated 15.2.2008	15	25
23	M/s. Korp Resources (P) Ltd., Tantra Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1008/ 2007. IA-II (M), dated 4.6.2009 (Total MLA – 72.56 Ha.)	MS.OTF. MECH/ 20–ORI/ BHU/ 2008–09, dated 11.12.2008	15	30
24	M/s. K.P. Enterprises, Thakurani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/41/ 2005. IA-II (M), dated 7.10.2005 (Total MLA – 228.04 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/ Fe/MP-136, dated 30.5.2003	15	2457

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM	Life of mine if production limit is not extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
25	M/s. M. G. Mohanty, Patbeda Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/41/2006. IA-II (M), dated 9.10.2007 (Total MLA – 86.88 Ha.)	BBS/SNG/Fe & Mn/MP-238, dated 5.7.2005	16	20
26	S.P. Sao, Guali Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/8/2007. IA-II (M), dated 30.11.2007 (Total MLA – 365.026 Ha.)	314(3)/2004-MCCM(C)/MP-04, dated 15.3.2005	16	1200
27	M/s. Rungta Mines Ltd., Jajang Iron & Mn Mines	J-11015/136/2005. IA-II (M), dated 14.6.2005 (Total MLA – 666.15 Ha.)	314(3)/2004-MCCM(C)/S-20, dated 6.4.2005	16	129
28	D. C. Dagara, Ghusuria Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/1020/2007. IA-II (M), dated 1.4.2010 (Total MLA – 54.585 Ha.)	BBS/MBJ/Fe Soap & Qtz/BBS/MBJ/MP-225, dated 17.7.2006	17	91
29	M/s. Kalinga Mining Corporation, Jurudi Mn. Ore Mines	J-11015/9/2007. IA-II (M), dated 21.8.2007 (Total MLA – 54.754 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MP-212, dated 13.12.2004	Iron: 7, Manganese: 19	Iron: 26, Manganese: 29
30	M/s. Kalinga Mining Corporation, Jurudi Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/293/2006. IA-II (M), dated 21.8.2007 (Total MLA – 73.228 Ha.)	BBS/KJR/Iron/MP-239, dated 5.7.2005	18	122
31	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Khandbandh Iron & Mn. Mines	J-11015/50/2003. IA-II (M), dated 28.3.2005 (Total MLA – 978 Ha.)	314(3)/2003-MCCM(C)/MP-15, dated 11.6.2004	19	109

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM	Life of mine if production limit is not extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
32	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Kasia Iron Ore, Dolomite Limestone Mines	J-11015/960/2007. IA-II (M), dated 29.11.2010 (Total MLA – 194.196 Ha.)	314(3)/2006-MCCM(C)/MP-24, dated 22.5.2007	20	42
33	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Gandhamardan Iron Mines (Block A)	J-11015/1088/2007. IA-II (M), dated 16.1.2009 (Total MLA – 618.576 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-158, dated 1.8.2006	20	28
34	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Seremda-Bhadrasahi Iron Ore & Mn. Ore Mines	J-11015/1090/2007. IA-II (M), dated 15.12.2008 (Total MLA – 1734.57 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe & Mn/MP-281, dated 3.8.2006	Mn: 48, Iron: 20	Mn: 224, Iron: 93
35	M/s. B. I. Co. Ltd., Nadidiha Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/138/2007. IA-II (M), dated 2.4.2008 (Total MLA – 73.855 Ha.)	BBS/SG/Fe & Mn/MS-152, dated 30.5.2006	21	1400
36	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Kasira Iron Mines	J-11015/1087/2007. IA-II (M), dated 11.6.2008 (Total MLA – 418.335 Ha.)	BBS/SG/Fe/MP-125, dated 11.10.2006	22	54
37	P. K. Ahluwalia, Ganua Iron/Mn. Mines	J-11015/201/2005. IA-II (M), dated 7.10.2005 (Total MLA – 86.88 Ha.)	BBS/SG/FE & MN/MP-132, dated 17.11.2005	23	59
38	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Koira Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/599/2007. IA-II (M), dated 24.9.2008 (Total MLA – 90.143 Ha.)	314(3)/2007/MCCM(CZ)/S-12, dated 18.6.2007	25	625

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM	Life of mine if production limit is not extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
39	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Joda East Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/441/2003. IA-II (M), dated 12.6.2008 (Total MLA – 671.093 Ha.)	314(3)/2007– MCCM(CZ)/MP-3, dated 19.7.2007	25	33
40	M/s. TATA Steel Ltd., Joda East Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/51/2003. IA-II (M), dated 5.3.2005 (Total MLA – 671.093 Ha.)	314(3)/2003– MCCM(CZ)/MP-6, dated 7.6.2004	26	59
41	M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd., Jilling-Longalota Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/194/2005. IA-II (M), dated 17.3.2006 (Total MLA – 456.10 Ha.)	314(3)/2004– MCCM(CZ)/MP/S-19, dated 6.6.2005	26	146
42	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Gandhamardan Iron Mines (Block B)	J-11015/1084/2007. IA-II (M), dated 3.2.2009. (Total MLA – 1590.8673 Ha.)	314(4)/2006– MCCM(CZ)/S-11, dated 4.12.2006	27	98
43	M/s. SAIL, Bolani Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/470/2006. IA-II (M), dated 4.12.2007 (Total MLA – 3108.20 Ha.)	314(3)/2006– MCCM(CZ)/S-13, dated 24.5.2007	29	48
44	M/s. Mala Roy & Others, Jalahuri Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/335/2006. IA-II (M), dated 8.5.2008 (Total MLA – 182.109 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/ Fe & Mn/ MS-155, dated 3.8.2006	29	290
45	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Rantha Iron Mines	J-11015/1085/2007. IA-II (M), dated 11.6.2008. (Total MLA – 408.873 Ha.)	314(3)/2006– MCCM(CZ)/S-1, dated 23.10.2006	32	32000

Sr. No.	Name of Lessee	EC Order No. & Date	Environmental Clearance (MoEF) & approval accorded by IBM Order No. and Date	Life of the mine in years as per approved document supplied by IBM	Life of mine if production limit is not extended
1	2	3	4	5	6
46	M/s. Gandhamardan Sponge Industries (P) Ltd., Putulipani Iron Mines	J-11015/294/2006. IA-II (M), dated 24.8.2007 (Total MLA – 100.1632 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-121, dated 17.11.2005	32	96
47	M/s. O.M.C. Ltd., Bhanjapalli Iron Mines	J-11015/1083/2007. IA-II (M), dated 19.2.2009 (Total MLA – 141.235 Ha.)	BBS/SG/Fe/MS-58, dated 25.8.2006	34	96
48	M/s. Serajudin & Co., Balda Block Iron Ore Mine	J-11015/319/2006. IA-II (M), dated 21.8.2007 (Total MLA – 335.594 Ha.)	BBS/KJ/Fe/MS-95, dated 8.3.2006	38	225
49	M/s. SAIL, Kalta/ Barsuan Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/351/2006. IA-II (M), dated 15.1.2007 (Total MLA – 2486.391 Ha.)	314(3)/2007/ MCCM(CZ) MP 40, dated 28.7.2008	Taldih: 42, Kalta: 44, Barsua: 23	Taldhi: 140, Kalta: 147, Barsua: 76
50	M/s. Sarada Mines Pvt. Ltd., Thakurani Block-B Iron Ore Mines	J-11015/05/2003. IA-II (M), dated 22.9.2004 (Total MLA – 868.369 Ha.)	314(3)/2002- MCCM(C)/MP-3, dated 17.5.2002	45	120

* * *

Table: 10/A**M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. [Jilling, Langalota Iron & Manganese Mines]****Annual Production as per Mining Plan/Scheme**

Year	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	DATE OF APPROVAL	RULE U/W APPROVED	PERIOD OF PLAN / SCHEME
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Annual Production	3185200	3329840	3339280	3401600	3537120				6.6.2005	Rule 24[A] of MCR, 1960	2004-05 to 2008-09
	3486201 [#]	3856454 [#]	3956710 [*]	4727180 [*]	6275100 [*]				23.10.2007	Rules 10 & 23 of MCDR, 1988	2006-07 to 2008-09
						6276429	6278122	3003973	17.4.2009	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	2009-10 to 2013-14
								4680074	13.9.2011	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	2011-12 to 2013-14
Actual Production	3486201	3856454	3460257	3997499	4599848	4224984	3011048	174355			
Excess Production	301001	526614									

The year-wise excavation plans i.e. 2004-05 to 2005-06 have been modified accordingly as per the achievement and shown in the plate No.EMIL/JLIM/05A-(M1) & 05B (M1), EMIL/JLIM/06A-(M1) & 06B (M1), EMIL/JLIM/07A-(M1) & 07B (M1), EMIL/JLIM/08A-(M1) & 08B(M1)

* The year-wise excavation plans i.e. 2006-07 to 2008-09 have been modified accordingly as per the revised proposal and shown in the plate No.EMIL/JLIM/05-C (M1) to 05-E (M1), EMIL/JLIM/06-C (M1) to 06-E (M1) & EMIL/JLIM/07-C (M1) to 07-D (M1) and EMIL/JLIM/09-A (M1).

Table: 10/B**M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. [Kasia Iron & Dolomite Mines]****Annual Production as per Mining Plan/Scheme**

Year	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	DATE OF APPROVAL	RULE U/W APPROVED	PERIOD OF PLAN / SCHEME
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Annual Production	2416444							6.5.2005	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	2003-04 to 2005-06
		2577096	3008130	4126977	3441410	6583701		8.12.2005	Rule 24 of MCR, 1960	2006-07 to 2010-11
		3607766	3635435	4800000	4800000	7500000		22.5.2007	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	2006-07 to 2010-11
				3591450	6869650	7500000		5.3.2009	Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988	2008-09 to 2010-11
							4806154	29.3.2011	Rule 12 of MCDR, 1988	2011-12 to 2015-16
Actual Production	3548705	2900438	280557	3426789	3195050	556658	1701861			
Excess Production	1132261	323342								

* * *

**CONCLUSION
OF
CHAPTER: V**

**Misuse of
Rule 24A of Mineral Concession Rules, 1960**

1. After having examination of about 375 mining leases in State of Odisha, Goa and Jharkhand, it is observed that in very few mines, leases have been renewed after 27.09.1994 and much to say after the year 2000. The illegalities committed in mining are directly proportionate to the deemed extension period.
2. In short, in State of Odisha, out of 192 mines, 147 mines of iron and/or manganese are operating under deemed extension, out of that, 47 mines are/were operating on deemed extension/refusal for more than 20 years, 08 mines are operating for more than 15 to 20 years, 35 mines are operating for more than 10 to 15 years, 43 mines are operating for more than 05 to 10 years and 14 mines are operating on the basis of deemed extension between 01 to 05 years. There appears no justification for not dealing with such applications for renewal of lease for years and decades.

Not only this, mines were operated on the basis of temporary working permission, as pointed

out in **Annexure: VII**. In case of many mines, as pointed out in the **Annexure: X**, the lease stood terminated and **yet, they are permitted to continue for more than 20 years in possession and with mining activities**. Immediate action may be taken for taking possession of the mines and also for recovery of value of the mineral extracted.

Facts, discussed earlier, reveal that on account of an impersonal and indifferent machinery, number of departments dealing with the subject and the inherited bureaucratic methodology imbued with the note-sheet making, file-pushing, and passing-on-the-buck ethos is the reason for delay in disposal of renewal application which is difficult to understand and can not be approved.

The collective cause of community of implementing the laws, suffers. Law is disregarded with impunity. By such disregard of law, large benefit is gained by few lessees or persons operating mines by extracting and exporting large quantity of non-renewable minerals in the name of so-called industrialization.

Hence, to avoid such situation and to control delay in deciding renewal applications, Rule 24A of MCR, 1960 may be suitably amended.

- 3.** Considering all the factors involved in renewal of leases and communication technology, it is recommended that the Sub-Rule (1) of Rule 24A could be amended to the extent that –

 - (i)** the renewal application in Form J should be submitted twenty four months before the date on which the lease is due to expire; and
 - (ii)** the renewal application shall be disposed off in any case within one year after the date of expiry of lease for the first and second renewals and two years for the third and subsequent renewals if at all, it is required to be granted. (Amendment of Rule 24A(6), accordingly). If renewal application is not decided within the stipulated time, it should be deemed to have been refused.
- 4.** As suggested in the previous Report, the procedure for granting of lease/renewal of lease requires to be streamlined and should be made transparent so as to avoid delay in disposal of the application. For this purpose, procedure can be evolved by amending the Rules, if required and such applications should be decided by a Committee headed by Additional Chief Secretary of the State and Secretaries of concerned departments as members of the Committee.

For grant of lease / renewal of the mining lease, a Committee consisting of one person from different Departments, as stated below, may be constituted.

- (i) Secretary of the Mines Department;
- (ii) Secretary of the Revenue Department;
- (iii) Secretary of the Forest Department; and
- (iv) Secretary of the Environment Department.

5. In any case, if the procedure as suggested by this Commission is not acceptable or not workable, then a default clause should be included, providing that if the renewal application is not decided, as stated in **Para: 3**, the application would stand rejected.

Secondly, the concerned officers who have not dealt with the application within stipulated time, should also be held personally responsible for their lapses and appropriate action should be taken under the Rules. Pushing of file from one table to another should not be considered as the sufficient ground for their default.

6. Further, the State Government should be given liberty to withdraw the lease granted after completion of first lease period and not to grant renewal in the interest of the State. Accordingly, Rule 24A may be modified.

7. Finally, it is observed that State Government has taken certain regulatory measures after the Commission has started inquiry since the years 2011-12 and 2012-13. But, yet lot has to be done. They have to go a long way to bring effective control on the illegal mining and recovery of huge losses to State.

**RECOMMENDATIONS
IN
CHAPTER: VI**

Modification and Review of mining plan/scheme

1. It is emphasized here that there is **no provision as such under the Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988 or in any other law for doing modification exclusively to increase the production for purely commercial gain by ignoring the drastic impact of it on mineral reserve, environment, conservation and others.**
2. Before modifying mining plan, it is apparent that there is total non-application of mind to the basic requirements and limited purpose of Rule 10 of the MCDR, 1988. From this, it can be inferred that it is abuse of power for some ulterior purpose by concerned IBM and MoEF officers. They are solely responsible for such sorry affairs of illegal, irregular, unscientific and unsustainable mining in the State. They have acted in a negligent and casual manner.
3. For having done increased production, additional revised EC permissions have been delayed in almost all cases. But the mining were continued without obtaining approval for enhanced production. The

IBM, State Mining Department, MoEF and OSPCB have been completely failed in this regard. The unilateral phenomenal enhancement of production by way of modifications of mining schemes/plans has encouraged corrupt practices, proxy mining and created unmanageable situations.

Further, before modifications for enhancement of production, the concerned authorities should have considered the infrastructure with Mines, Forest and Environment Departments, their capacities of handling the ground realities, road conditions, maintenance of roads and other infrastructures. It is noted here that more than 175 mines are located in a cluster. Simultaneous increase of production for all such leases has created unmanageable situations in the two Districts (Sundargadh and Keonjhar).

4. In any case, the authorization given for approval of modification in mining plan to Controller General/ Regional Controllers is required to be withdrawn immediately and the said powers should be given to a Committee with a suitable modification of Rule 10 of MCDR, 1988.

A committee should be constituted under the chairmanship of Controller General and with members as,

- (i) Director of Mines of the State concerned;
- (ii) Director (Environment) in MoEF;
- (iii) Chief Conservator of Forest/Additional Principal Chief Conservator of jurisdictional Regional Office; and
- (iv) Two experts in the field with known integrity

Modification in the mining plan should be in accordance with provisions of Rule 10 which shall be approved by the Committee. The Committee should keep in mind the observations made in this Chapter.

- 5.** Further, for preserving national non-renewable, finite mineral resources for future generation, it is recommended to bring down the consent for production to the level equivalent to domestic consumption with the increase of 7.5% per annum or equivalent to the growth of Steel and Sponge iron industry's requirement.

Presently, taking into consideration, overall view, capping of production can reasonably be fixed between 50 to 55 MTPA. This would meet the requirement of domestic consumption.

Hence, priority should be to conserve iron ore, safeguard environment, ecosystem, biodiversity and

wildlife of the State, as required/directed under Articles 48A and 51A (g) of the Constitution of India. Article 48A and 51A (g), are as under:—

“48A *Protection and improvement of environment and safeguarding of forests and wild life – The State shall endeavour to protect and improve the environment and to safeguard the forests and wild life of the country.*”

“51A(g) *To protect and improve the natural environment including forests, lakes, rivers and wild life, and to have compassion for living creatures.*”

6. The Hon’ble Supreme Court of India, in case of **Government of A.P. & others v/s. Oblapuram Mining Co. Pvt. Ltd. & others, [2012 (4) Scale 402]**, has fixed a ceiling of 30 Million Metric Tonnes per annum for total production in all the iron ore mines in the State of Karnataka.

The Court has considered and accepted the Report of Central Empowered Committee dated 13th March, 2012 and directed as under:—

“(A) *the findings of the Joint Team and as modified after careful examination by the CEC may be accepted and directed to be followed by the concerned authorities and the respective leases, notwithstanding anything to the contrary. The*

boundaries of the mining leases should accordingly be fixed on the ground;

- (B) a ceiling of 25 Million Metric Tonnes (MMT) for total production of iron ore from all the mining leases in District Bellary may be prescribed. A ceiling of 5 MMT for production of iron ore from all the mining leases in Districts Chitradurga and Tumkur together may be prescribed;*
- (C) the proposed "guidelines for the preparation of the R&R Plans" may be approved by this Hon'ble Court and the prescriptions/ provisions of the R&R Plans, prepared as per these guidelines, may be directed to be followed by the respective lessees and the concerned authorities;*
- (D) the iron ore which becomes available should be used for meeting the iron ore requirement of the steel plants and associated industries located in Karnataka and also of those plants located in the adjoining States which have been using the iron ore from the mining leases located in these Districts. Exports, outside the country, should be permissible only in respect of the material which the steel plants and associated industries are not willing to purchase on or above the average price realized by the Monitoring Committee for the corresponding grades of fines/lumps during the sale of about 25 MMT of the existing stock of iron ore. Similarly, the iron ore produced by the beneficiation plants after processing should also*

not be permitted to be exported outside the country;

- (E) the sale of the iron ore should continue to be through e-auction and the same should be conducted by the Monitoring Committee constituted by this Hon'ble Court. However, the quantity to be put up for e-auction, its grade, lot size, its base/floor price and the period of delivery will be decided/provided by the respective lease holders. The Monitoring Committee may permit the lease holders to put up for e-auction the quantities of the iron ore planned to be produced in subsequent months. The system of sale through the Monitoring Committee may be reviewed after say two year;*
- (F) 90% of the sale price (excluding the royalty and the applicable taxes) received during the e-auction may be paid by the buyer directly to the respective lease holders and the balance 10% may be deposited with the Monitoring Committee alongwith the royalty, FDT and other applicable taxes/charges;*
- (G) the responsibility of the Monitoring Committee will be (a) to monitor the implementation of the various provisions/prescriptions of the R&R Plans, (b) to ensure strict compliance of the conditions on which the environment clearance, the approval under the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 and the other statutory approvals/clearances have been accorded, (c) to ensure that the mining is undertaken as per the*

approved Mining Plan, (d) to ensure that the ceiling on annual production fixed for the lease does not exceed, (e) to ensure that the safety zone is maintained around the lease area and in respect of the clusters of mining leases around the outer boundary of such cluster of mining leases and (f) to ensure compliance of the other applicable condition/provisions. Any lease found to be operating in violation of the stipulated conditions/provisions should be liable for closure and/or termination of the lease;

- (H) the present Members of the Monitoring Committee should continue for a period of next two years; and*
- (I) in the larger public interest the mining operations in the two leases of M/s NMDC may be permitted to be continued. However, it will be liable to deposit penalty/compensation as payable for the mining leases falling in "Category-B".*

The implementation of Reclamation and Rehabilitation Plans for all three categories shall start immediately. It is made clear that preparation, implementation and monitoring of Reclamation and Rehabilitation Plan will be under the supervision of Central Empowered Committee. Central Empowered Committee shall inform this Court, next week, whether the suggestions.”

A similar exercise is required to be carried out for Odisha State, too. The Central Government and State Government should sit together and complete the exercise within 6 months. All the mining plans and EC should be modified so as to bring down the approvals of production from 154.26 Million Tonnes (approximate) to 50 Million Tone per annum by taking the same criteria fixed for individual mines as adopted in Karnataka State.

The concerned authority shall also take into consideration the concept of sale of iron ore through e-auction as directed in the aforesaid order. Such e-auction would bring the transparency on the production, sale, its price and would definitely increase the royalty. Not only this, this would control the prevailing corruption. The aforesaid figures should also be displayed on the departmental website containing the list of mines, owners, etc. which is recommended in previous chapter.

- 7.** The State of Odisha has to gear up for implementation of the Mine Closure Plan wherever there is “Zero ore left” is reached in all such mines. In addition, wherever mines are going to be exhausted within 1 to 14 years, appropriate action for the same should be taken in advance.

- 8.** Representative of Steel Manufacturers represented before this Commission that because of high export prices of iron ore, mine owners are least interested in selling the iron ore to the existing manufacturers. It is alleged and contended that some plants are closed because of scarcity of iron ore and high value of ore charged by the lessees. The State Government may take note of it for taking appropriate action, if required by suitably amending the rules.

More Steel plants or technical alteration in the existing iron ore (lump) based plants should be established to use iron ore fine. It is learnt that more than 120 million tons of fine is stocked in mines presently which is also a cause of water pollution. All such unused/unsold fine stocks shall be covered with coir mats. OSPCB should take immediate action in this regard.

- 9.** Admittedly, in the matter of M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. [Jilling, Langalota Iron & Manganese Mines] and M/s. Essel Mining & Industries Ltd. [Kasia Iron & Dolomite Mines], modifications have been granted with retrospective effect to cover up the illegal excess production. This is a serious matter for which strict action is required to be taken.

Production of excess iron ore without lawful authority by the lessee from the leased area (any land) is also a violation of Section 21(5) of the MM(DR) Act, 1957. In many such cases, the Chief Controller/Controller (IBM) has illegally rectified by according post facto sanctions. This is a flagrant misuse of powers by the concerned officers. There may be other many cases of this nature and the Secretary (Mines), Government of India should identify all such cases and take appropriate action.

To do this exercise, the Secretary (Mines), Government of India can constitute a Committee of:—

- (i) Regional Controller, IBM, Bhubaneswar;
- (ii) Director of Mines, State of Odisha; and
- (iii) Additional Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Regional Office, Bhubaneswar

to submit time bound report for further action. The report should be placed on website of the Ministry.

This would control systematic non implementation of law, otherwise it would appear that law is helpless and protects unscrupulous entrepreneurs' for designed violations.

- 10.** Finally, the officers who are responsible for grant/approval of increase of production (including post facto approval) ignoring the requirement in violation of mandatory criteria of Rule 10 by ignoring concept of conservation, scientific development, protection of environment and requirement of future generations should be identified by the Heads of IBM and MoEF and appropriate deterrent action should be taken against them and for that, proceedings should be initiated at the earliest for misuse of Rule 10 of the MCDR, 1988 under the relevant laws including departmental proceedings for their omissions, commissions and misconduct.

The result thereof should also be displayed on the Government website.

Date:

(M. B. SHAH)
(Former Judge, Supreme Court of India)

Chairman
Commission of Enquiry
for
Illegal Mining of Iron Ore and Manganese